

**StrataSync 16.5** Test Process Automation User Guide

### Notice

Every effort was made to ensure that the information in this manual was accurate at the time of printing. However, information is subject to change without notice, and VIAVI reserves the right to provide an addendum to this manual with information not available at the time that this manual was created.

### Copyright/Trademarks

© Copyright 2024 VIAVI Solutions Inc. All rights reserved. No part of this guide may be reproduced or transmitted, electronically or otherwise, without written permission of the publisher. VIAVI Solutions and the VIAVI logo are trademarks of VIAVI Solutions Inc. ("Viavi"). All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Patented as described at **www.viavisolutions.com/patents**.

### **Copyright release**

Reproduction and distribution of this guide is authorized for US Government purposes only.

### **Terms and conditions**

Specifications, terms, and conditions are subject to change without notice. The provision of hardware, services, and/or software are subject to VIAVI standard terms and conditions, available at **www.viavisolutions.com/en/terms-and-conditions**.



# Contents

About this (	Guide	13
	Purpose and scope	13
	Assumptions	
	Technical assistance	
Chapter 1	Introduction	15
	About the StrataSync System	16
	StrataSync features	
	Asset management	
	Test data management	
	About Test Process Automation	18
	TPA features	
	Job and Work Order differences	
Chapter 2	Getting Started	21
-	Logging into StrataSync	22
	Updating your user profile	
	User profile	
	Reset password	
	Setting up StrataSync	
	StrataSync visual overview	
	Navigation	
	Main menu	
	Main toolbar	
	Connecting to StrataSync from the VIAVI Mobile Tech App	
	Instrument-based login for Mobile Tech	
	Mobile Tech centralized settings	
	Mobile Tech Main menu	

Chapter 3	StrataSync Basics						
	Main Dashboard	34					
	Changing the Organization View	35					
	Customizing your summary panels	35					
	Assets Class panel	36					
	Assets Status panel	36					
	Calibration Due panel						
	Software Versions panel						
	Test Data Uploaded panel	38					
	Test Statistics panel	38					
	Test Type Breakdown panel	39					
	People Role panel	39					
	People Statistics panel						
	Sync Status panel						
	Top Performers panel						
	Test Data Trends panel	41					
	Organizations Statistics panel	41					
	What's New panel	42					
	Notifications panel	43					
	Managing firmware versions						
	Actions						
	Holding Bin						
	Moving assets from the Holding Bin						
	Assigning an asset						
	Scheduling emails						
	Help	52					
Chapter 4	Analytics	53					
	Analytics						
	, Fiber Dashboard						
	5G Dashboard						
	Optimeter Dashboard						
	CATV Dashboards						
	OneCheck Expert						
	OneCheck Work Order Summary						
	OneCheck by Test Point						
	Generic Workorder-associated Results Dashboard						
	Analytics Dashboard						
	Searching						
	Sorting						
	Views						
	View options	65					
	Trend by Day/Month						
	Exporting files						
	Saving dashboards	67					

	Viewing dashboards	67
Chapter 5	Test Process Automation	69
-	Test Process Automation	70
	Job Manager Dashboard	70
	Job progress chart	72
	Job status chart	72
	Overdue jobs chart	72
	Jobs List	
	Analytics Dashboard	75
	Creating a job	76
	Adding tests to a job	78
	Assigning a job	79
	Approving a job	81
	Exporting a job	81
	Deleting a job	
	Creating a job template	
	Adding tests to a job template	
	Duplicating a job template	
	Creating a job from a template	87
	Assigning a job template	
	Deploying a job template	
	Exporting a job template	
	Deleting a job template	
	Creating reports	91
Chapter 6	Assets	93
•	Assets	
	Searching and sorting	
	Searching	
	Filtering multiple items	
	Date filters	
	Option filters	
	Sorting	
	Views	
	Customizing views	
	Saving views	
	Sharing and editing views	
	Asset List	
	Exporting lists to CSV	
	Editing asset details	
	View mainframe history	
	View configuration	
	Launch remote DSAM (DSAM instruments only)	

View test data	.106
View sync log	
View documentation	.108
Changing asset status	.109
Reassigning an asset	110
Deleting an asset	
Stop pending update	112
Update firmware	112
Deploying a configuration template	113
Set timezone	114
Add to group	114
Remove from groups	
Synchronize configuration templates	115
Generate reports	116
Options	117
Adding new assets	118
Importing assets	119
Unique asset IDs	.120
Managing asset types	121
Asset classes	121
Asset types	121
Adding asset types	121
Editing asset types	. 122
Deleting asset types	
Asset models	. 123
Adding asset models	. 123
Editing asset models	. 124
Deleting asset models	
Updating firmware	. 125
Online updates	
Downloading to a USB flash drive	
Uploading packages	. 128
Managing configuration templates	
Adding new configuration templates	
Editing configuration template artifacts	
Changing the deployment policy	
Sorting by configuration template status	
Editing configuration template details	. 133
Edit By	
Viewing associated assets	
Deleting configuration templates	. 136
Deploying configuration templates	
Auto deploy settings	
Artifact linking	. 139

	Actions that update linked artifacts	140
	Breaking links between configuration artifacts	141
	Disabling and re-enabling artifact linking	141
	Reporting	
	Reporting templates linked to Global Archive artifact	s 142
	Reporting templates linked to template configuration	n artifacts
	from other templates	143
	Reporting auto deploy settings for all enabled organ 144	izations
	Managing asset options	145
	Assigning an option	146
	Viewing orders	
	Moving an option to another organization	147
	Importing options	148
	Managing asset groups	151
	Viewing asset groups	151
	Asset group management	152
	Adding new groups	152
	Editing groups	153
	Deleting groups	154
Chapter 7	Test Data	155
	Test Data	
	Searching and sorting	
	Searching	
	Filtering multiple items	
	Date filters	
	Sorting	
	Views	
	Customizing views	
	Saving views	
	Sharing and editing views Test Data List	
	Downloading test data	
	Deleting test data	
	Exporting lists to CSV	
Chapter 8	People	167
•	People	
	Searching and sorting	
	Searching	
	Filtering multiple items	170
	Date filters	
	Sorting	
	Views	172
	Customizing views	172

Saving views	173
Sharing and editing views	174
People List	175
Exporting lists to CSV	175
Editing user details	176
View this user's assets	177
View this user's test data	177
Reset password	178
Deleting a user	179
Sending a notification to a user	181
Moving a user	
Resetting passwords	182
Adding a user	
Setting access and visibility	185
Changing the visibility	
Changing an Organization	
Adding additional visibility	
Switching visibility organizations	187
Assigning a role	
Assigning or changing role assignment	
Adding additional permissions	
Importing users	
Importing changes for users	
Managing user roles	
Adding roles	
Editing roles	
Deleting roles	
Unidentified Tech ID role	
Tech ID best practices	
Permissions details	
API Access	
Asset Management	196
Configuration Management	
Data Exchange	
Firmware Management	
Job Management (Previously Work Order Management	
Job Template Management (Test Process Automation o 197	nly)***
License Management	198
Miscellaneous Permissions	198
Options Management	198
Organization Management	
Report Management	199

	System Settings	
	Test Data	
	User Management	
Chapter 9	Organizations	201
-	Organizations	
	Searching and sorting	203
	Searching	203
	Filtering multiple items	
	Date filters	
	Sorting	205
	Organization List	
	Exporting lists to CSV	207
	Manage Organizations tab	
	Adding organizations	
	Editing organizations	
	Moving organizations	
	Deleting organizations	
	Organization settings	
	Downloading organization data	
	Assets tab	
	People tab	
	Licenses tab	217
	Importing organizations	
	Importing changes for organizations	
Chapter 10	Work Orders	221
-	Work Orders	222
	Searching and sorting	223
	Searching	223
	Filtering multiple items	224
	Date filters	
	Sorting	225
	Views	226
	Customizing views	226
	Saving views	
	Sharing and editing views	
	Work Order List	
	Exporting lists to CSV	
	Assigning a work order to an organization	
	Canceling, re-activating or deleting a work order	233

	Importing job templates	236
	Deploying job templates	
	Automatic template deployment and artifact linking	
	Setting permissions	
	Template settings	241
	Organization settings	
	Auto deploy settings	
	Example of templates to auto deploy to an asset in orga	
	tion	
	Templates will be auto deployed to assets when:	
	CATV, Fiber, Other Work Orders, and Audit Templates	
	Templates will not be auto deployed to assets when:	
Chapter 11	Licenses	245
	Licenses	
	Subscription and support plans	
	Expiry notifications	
	Searching and sorting	
	Searching	
	Filtering multiple items	
	Date filters	
	Sorting	
	Views	
	Customizing views	
	Saving views	
	Sharing and editing views	
	License List	
	Exporting lists to CSV	
	Software option licensing	
Chapter 12	Configuration	257
chapter 12	Configuration	
	Preferences	
	General	
	Security	
	Notifications	
	What's new	
	Sweep settings	
	Measurement units	
	Dashboard	
	System Settings	
	General	
	Security	
	Notifications	
		203

What's new	263
Lease company	264
Anti-Theft	264
Measurement units	265
Asset management	265
Calibration due	266
Organization settings	266
POP report limits	267
Firmware management	
Template settings	
Mobile Tech settings	
Failed test notification	270
Configuring the overall system settings for failed test er	nail
notifications	271
Configuring the test types to trigger email notifications	272
Configuring the technicians to monitor	273
Failed test email notification example	275
Job template settings	276
Documents	276
Auto purge work order settings	279
Auto approve job settings	
Report settings	

Chapter 13	Appendix	283
	Technical assistance	
	Additional information	



# **About this Guide**

Thank you for using StrataSync<sup>™</sup>. This prefix explains how to use this manual to get you up and running with the software as soon as possible.

# **Purpose and scope**

The purpose of this guide is to help you successfully use StrataSync features and capabilities. This guide includes task-based instructions that describe how to install, configure, use, and troubleshoot the StrataSync System. Additionally, this guide provides a complete description of the VIAVI warranty and services, including terms and conditions of the licensing agreement.

# Assumptions

This guide is intended for novice, intermediate, and experienced users who want to use the StrataSync System effectively and efficiently. We are assuming that you have basic computer experience and are familiar with basic telecommunication concepts and terminology.

# **Technical assistance**

If you require technical assistance, call 1-844-GO-VIAVI / 1.844.468.4284.

Outside US: +1-855-275-5378

Email: CATVsupport@viavisolutions.com

For the latest TAC information, visit

https://support.viavisolutions.com

https://www.viavisolutions.com/en/services-and-support/support/technical-assistance



# Introduction

This chapter provides an overview of the StrataSync System and its key features, including the following:

- "About the StrataSync System" on page 16
- "About Test Process Automation" on page 18

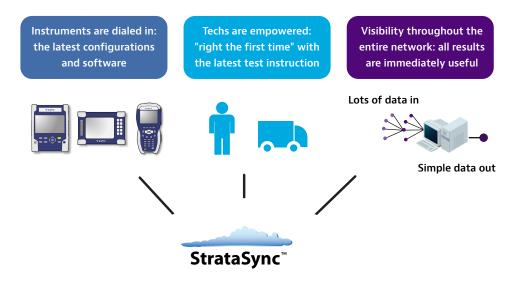
# **About the StrataSync System**

StrataSync is a hosted, cloud-based software application that provides asset, configuration, workflow, and test data management for a wide range of VIAVI Solutions instruments.

StrataSync manages inventory, test results, and performance data anywhere with browserbased ease and improves technician and instrument efficiency.

# StrataSync features

- Updates and Options Field personnel operate at maximum capability and efficiency by knowing immediately when firmware upgrades and instrument options are available. They receive proactive, application-aware notifications, and distribution is managed for specific groups or individuals.
- Asset and Configuration Management Enterprise-wide standardized templates to ensure instruments are aligned to a specific configuration. StrataSync lets users monitor and update asset data, modules, configurations, test plans and scripts, templates, and groups, ensuring technicians consistently have the right instrument configurations when performing tests—increasing first-time success rates and reducing repeat rates.
- Test Data Management A common test data repository makes baselining performance practical, and enables the analysis of network trends for proactive maintenance, improved reliability, and customer satisfaction. StrataSync performs file storage, printing, and exporting, and provides clear dashboards and basic reports.
- Workflow Automatically track whether assigned jobs are being completed and their pass/fail status. Results can be viewed per technician, per region, per subcontractor, or however you like.



All without increasing headcount, while also minimizing overall operating cost and unnecessary truck rolls.

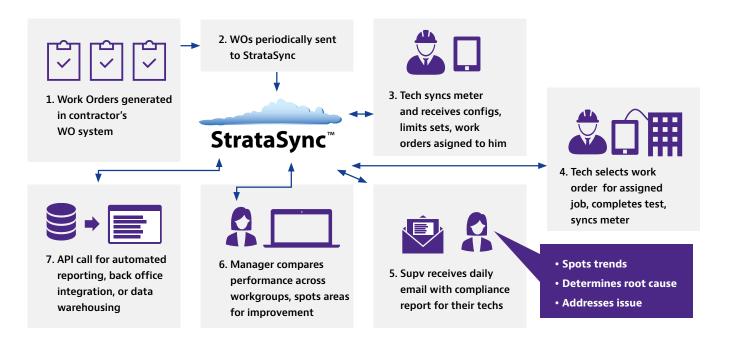
### Asset management

StrataSync asset management provides a single, intuitive way to monitor and upgrade assets in the field and office. An administrator can quickly identify out-of-date and underutilized test sets and target updates and the reallocation of assets. With StrataSync, registration identifies which test units are assigned to each technician. StrataSync tracks each test-set sync with the server, making utilization and test practices visible. Post-analysis of compliance and technician activity provides near real-time coaching opportunities.

Upgrades can be applied automatically during the normal work order process, as technicians use their test sets in the field. This dramatically reduces the amount of time spent in the work center determining the fit-for-purpose status of the test set, identifying upgrade requirements, and then manually upgrading the test set.

#### Test data management

StrataSync collects and stores test data in a central location, enabling viewing and sharing of test data results. Often, data is not centrally collected and its long-term value is underrated. The causes of repeat truck rolls are obscure, and data from previous tests is not available or is not analyzed. With StrataSync, critical plant-performance information is stored in a secure location, enabling proactive problem-area identification. Test data is also accessible via an API to simplify automated retrieval.

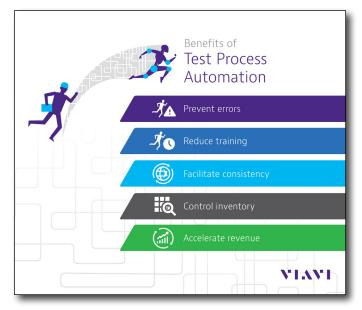


# **About Test Process Automation**

Test Process Automation is a cloud-based workflow solution for teams that build, test, and deploy network services.

Powered by StrataSync, TPA connects teams and their test instruments together to ensure alignment, efficiency, and accuracy at every stage of a job.

TPA leverages an ecosystem consisting of 3 parts (StrataSync, VIAVI Mobile Tech, & VIAVI test instruments), each designed to equip team members with the information and resources they need to complete jobs with real-time visibility from start to finish.



## **TPA features**

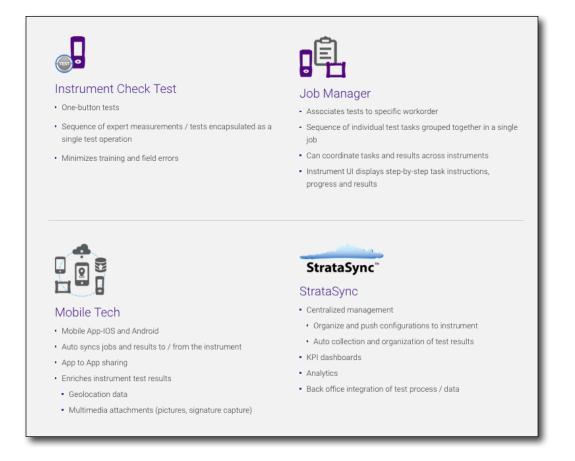
- Ensure consistent and efficient operational workflows
  - Automate flow of information throughout your testing ecosystem
  - Design & assign jobs directly to field technicians
  - Use throughout life cycle: Construction > Service Activation > Maintenance > Upgrade
  - Delivering quality results every time
  - Common data model, creating common rules for how things are done.
  - Speed revenue cycles with real-time results and automatic report generation
  - Efficiently manage inventory and software versions
  - Reduce administrative work
  - Save money by reducing operational costs
  - Automated recording
  - Streamline test results collection to a centralized test data repository

For complete details on TPA, see "Test Process Automation" on page 69.

- Simplify the field-testing experience for fiber technicians
  - Reduce manual test processes and data entry minimizing human error and increasing the scale of network deployment
  - Same user experience across multiple devices.
  - Reduce training needs with guided test processes with the availability of remote expert help
  - Provide objective evidence of proper job completion with a closed-loop test process
  - Collect and present information to allow customers to analyze the job, team, process, project, network, etc.
  - Speed acceptance and get paid faster

#### Reduce administrative work

- Save money by reducing operational costs
- Automated recording
- Streamline test results collection to a centralized test data repository



#### Job and Work Order differences

Work order is a term historically (and still) used by customer billing and technician dispatch systems to describe a planned/scheduled appointment, typically for a single technician and typically for service activation or customer site service visit. "Work order" is used by VIAVI for CDM 2.1. See the StrataSync API Guides for details (*Test Results* and *Generic Workflow*).

Job is a more general term used to describe one or more tests/tasks performed by one technician, whether for service activation, fiber construction, or some other application. "Job" is used by VIAVI for CDM 2.2. See the TPA API Guides for details (*Test Results* and *Jobs*).

This document provides an updated VIAVI test process automation (TPA) version which is available starting in StrataSync 15.5 (April 2023) and should be used by new customers requiring test data retrievals or job management via APIs for CDM 2.2.

New features include: updated workflow lifecycle (adding the 'Approved' state), updated job uniqueness (only the workorderld), and updated deployment rules (e.g. a job starts at the scheduled date and ends once 'Approved' or after 13 months).

For Test Process Automation (CDM 2.2), select the **TPA** tab in StrataSync. For Work Orders (CDM 2.1), select the **Work Orders** tab.

For more information, see "Test Process Automation" on page 70, "Work Orders" on page 221, or the corresponding API guides.



# **Getting Started**

This chapter provides steps to get started using StrataSync, including the following:

- "Logging into StrataSync" on page 22
- "Updating your user profile" on page 23
- "Setting up StrataSync" on page 24
- "StrataSync visual overview" on page 25
- "Connecting to StrataSync from the VIAVI Mobile Tech App" on page 27

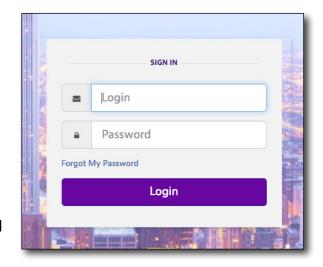
# Logging into StrataSync

Welcome to StrataSync! To bring up the StrataSync login screen from your browser, type the IP address or host name for your server and press return.

Your StrataSync Administrator may have already created a browser bookmark and user profile for you.

If you are the administrator, you should have received your login and licensing information from VIAVI when your account was set up.

Enter your Username and Password, then select the **Log In** button. The StrataSync **Main Dashboard** will be displayed.



Note: If you need help logging in, contact your StrataSync Administrator.

V I A	Stra	taSync™			Stage JDSU Demo1	•				Account ID: 16653523 4 tech1@abc.com	€ Sign Out
Dashboard	8 Analytics	🗆 Assets 🚽	🖹 Test Data 🗕	볼 People -	🚓 Organizations 👻	를 Work Orders 🗸	🖹 Reports	E Licenses	ッ What's New	∿ Data Exchange Links ଙ ല ຮ	😯 He
Assets Class (2,	545)		Test Data Up	oaded	30 days 💌	People Role (432)			What's New		٥
2,27	2 StrataSync E	nabled	39	6 Test Da	ata files	276	Manager		08/16/2020 23:58	Release Notes for StrataSync 10.5 posted here:	
19	0 User Define	ł		13.1	1% Passed	69	Administrator		08/10/2020 12:17	StrataSync services will be unavailable Saturday, / 15th, from 00:01 until 5:00 AM EDT ( 0401 until 09	
7	9 Modules				7% Failed	47	Unidentified Te	chld	05/06/2020 13:39	StrataSync services will be unavailable Saturday, I from Midnight until 6:00 AM EDT ( 0400 until 100	
	3 Accessories		65.2%		2%None % Errored	40	Other (10 roles)		01/13/2020 12:31	StrataSync services will be unavailable Saturday, J 18th, from 04:00 AM until 07:00 AM EST(Updated	
				0	% Marginal				10/31/2019 12:26	StrataSync service will be unavailable Saturday, N 2 12:01 AM to 2:00 AM EDT	ovember
									Show More O		
Sync Status			Test Data Tre	nas	30 days 👻	Organizations Sta	tistics	e 💌	Notifications		٥
							18		09/21/2020 10:44	Stage JDSU Demo1 User frank yaskin was added	I.
			200			17		8	09/21/2020 08:50	Asset ONX-630 : S/N ARQW0001760024 was just the Stage JDSU Demo1 organization.	t added to
			100						09/21/2020 08:49	There are currently 196 assets in the holding bin.	
			0		hal	6	6		09/21/2020 08:31	Asset ONX-630 : S/N ARQW0001760030 was just the Stage JDSU Demo1 organization.	t added to
	2177		8/23 8/26	ng gh gh gh	9110 9113 9116 9119	16	1		09/18/2020 12:26	Stage JDSU Demo1 User Victor Carrillo Fuentes added by JDSU Demo1.	was

StrataSync Main Dashboard

Save button

# Updating your user profile

Your StrataSync Administrator should have already created a profile for you. To update your user information, click **User Profile** next to your name in the Main toolbar at the top right of the screen.

If you didn't receive login info, contact your StrataSync Administrator.





## **User profile**

The **User Profile** screen allows you to update your name, email address, tech ID, and contact info.

You can even view your assets and test data from here.

Edit the information as necessary. When done, click **Save** to confirm.

				/
People List > tech1@abc.co	om			
Joe Smith - tech1@abc.c	om		Save	
User Information			1	Actions
Username: * Email:	tech1@abc.com tech1@abc.com			View this user's assets View this user's test data Reset Password
* First Name:	Joe			Attributes
* Last Name: Unique ID:	Smith 111966			Created Date:02/08/2018 08:21 Last Modified:08/30/2018 14:13 Last Login:01/11/2019 14:09
* Employee/Tech ID:	bh001			Assigned Assets:0
Contact Information			1	
Mobile Phone:				
Office Phone:				
Street Address:				
City:				
State:				
Postal Code:				
Country:		)		

Reset password			Re	set Passwo
Click Reset	People List >tech1@abc.com	~		/
Password in the	Joe Smith - tech1@abc.co		Save	/
Actions panel on	User Information		1	Actions
the right to update your password.	Username: * Email: * First Name: * Last Name: Unique ID: * Employee/Tech ID:	tech1@abc.com Joe Smith 111966 bhoo1		View this use's assets View this use's test data Reset Password Attributes Created Date:02/08/2018 08:2 Last Modified:08/30/2018 14:13 Last Login:01/11/2019 14:09 Assigned Assets:0
	Contact Information		1	
	Mobile Phone: Office Phone: Street Address: City: State: Postal Code: Country:			

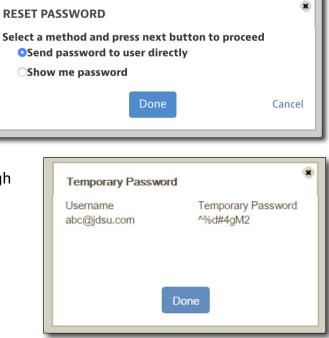
#### From the **Reset Password** screen, choose whether you want the system to email you the temporary password, or if you want to display it.

When you log in, enter the temporary password, then the new one. Enter it again to confirm.

When done, click **Save** to confirm.

You can also change your password through Preferences. See "Configuration" on page 257

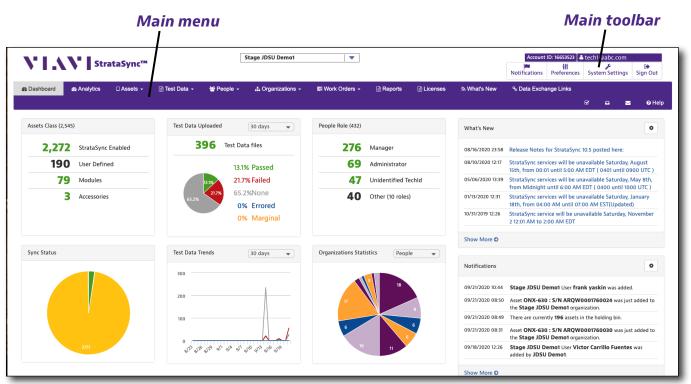
If you need help changing your password, contact your StrataSync Administrator.



# Setting up StrataSync

For more detailed information on configuring and managing the system for administrators, see "Configuration" on page 257.

# StrataSync visual overview



StrataSync Main Dashboard

# **Navigation**

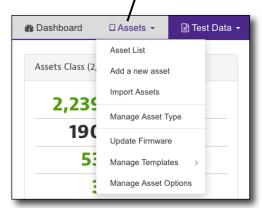
Most of the navigation in the StrataSync System is done through the **Main menu tabs** (purple menu at the top of the screen) and the **Main toolbar** (menu at the top right corner of the screen), as shown above.

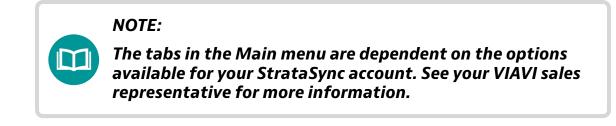
### Main menu

Select the tabs within the Main menu to open dropdown menus to navigate between the **Main Dashboard** (home page), **Analytics**, **Assets**, **Test Data**, **People**, **Organizations**, **Work Orders**, **Reports**, **Licenses**, **What's New**, and **Data Exchange Links** screens.

You can also select the icons for **Manage Firmware Versions**  $\square$ , **Holding Bin**  $\square$ , **Schedule Email**  $\square$ , and bring up the **Help**  $\bigcirc$  Help section on the far right.

# Assets tab and dropdown menu /





#### Main toolbar

Along the top right side of the screen are several menu items, as shown below.

	Us	er Profile	
Account	ID: 16653523 🛛 🎴	tech1@abc.com	
Notifications	<b>iļi</b> Preferences	System Settings	€ Sign Out

Account ID – Shows the enterprise account ID.

**User Profile** – Shows the current user's profile information, where you can edit the name, email address, tech ID, and contact info.

Notifications 🔚 – Allows you to send a message to your StrataSync administrator.

**Preferences H** – Allows you to configure your user preferences, including general appearance, language, security, notifications, measurement units, and dashboard settings. See *"Configuration" on page 257*.

**System Settings** – Allows StrataSync administrators to configure the overall system, including security, asset management, organization, firmware management, and configuration template settings. See "*Configuration*" *on page 257*.

Sign Out 🕩 – Signs out the current user.

# **Connecting to StrataSync from the VIAVI Mobile Tech** App

You can connect to StrataSync using your smartphone or tablet anytime, anywhere using the VIAVI Mobile Tech app.

Mobile Tech supports sync and file management between a wide variety of VIAVI test instruments and StrataSync using an iOS or Android mobile device. The application is available on the App Store and Google Play. See the store app descriptions for a full list of supported devices.

Once your instrument is connected to the Mobile Tech app via Bluetooth, geo location information can be added to reports and files when syncing to StrataSync. If configuration files are set to be deployed from StrataSync to your meter, you can check those here, as well as browsing files from the unit itself.

Once you download the application, log in to StrataSync just as you do on the website. To operate the tests, follow the instructions on the application screens. See the user guide for your instrument for details on setup and connecting to StrataSync.



Mobile Tech





### **Instrument-based login for Mobile Tech**

Prior to Mobile Tech release 4.2 (and StrataSync release 11.5), a user could either use the VIAVI Mobile Tech application (on either an Apple iOS or Android tablet/phone) in 'Guest' mode (where it acts as a companion app to a VIAVI test instrument for the purposes of sharing files with the instrument and other endpoints, e.g. emailing test results), or a user could use Mobile Tech while logged-in to StrataSync, which additionally supports synchronizing files with a customer's StrataSync account (e.g. workorders, test results, configuration files) and may even support firmware updates. To login to StrataSync with Mobile Tech, a user would need their unique username and password combination, as if they were logging in via the web browser UI.

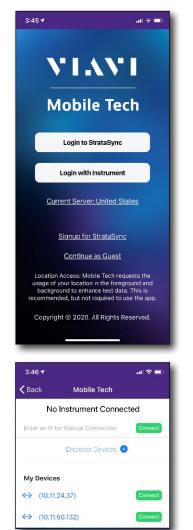
From Mobile Tech release 4.2 and StrataSync release 11.5 onwards, for compatible instruments (currently NSC-100 and Optimeter), a Mobile Tech user (typically a technician) can login to StrataSync using the connectivity details already provisioned into their VIAVI instrument:

- StrataSync server (US or EU production)
- StrataSync account ID
- StrataSync tech ID

When opening the Mobile Tech app, technicians should choose the "Login with Instrument" option, and then connect to the instrument discovered by the Mobile Tech app.

There are several pre-requisites for this functionality:

- You must have Mobile Tech version 4.2 or later installed on your Apple iOS or Android device.
- The instrument in question may require a firmware upgrade prior to supporting this capability with Mobile Tech and StrataSync please review the release notes for your instrument to see if it supports this capability, and from which firmware release this was supported.
- The Unique Id of the instrument must be present in the StrataSync customer account. This can be achieved in any one of the following ways:
  - The instrument has been 'Factory-Synced' with/without a techld.
  - The instrument must have synced at least once to the Customer account using the instrument's direct sync method.
  - The instrument details have been added manually using the 'Asset Import' functionality in StrataSync.
  - The instrument details have been added manually using the Assets tab 'Add a new asset' function in StrataSync.
- The user's Tech ID must be present in the StrataSync customer account (it is not required that the instrument is currently associated with this Tech ID).



## **Mobile Tech centralized settings**

To help with the consistent configuration of the VIAVI Mobile Tech app across a large fleet of technicians, StrataSync has added centralized Mobile Tech settings for accounts configured for this capability.

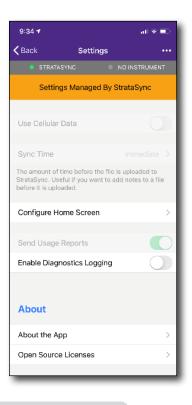
These are configured from the System Settings menu and are applicable for all Mobile Tech users associated with the StrataSync account.

For more information, see "Mobile Tech settings" on page 269.

*	ease Company unti-Thett Reasurement Units sset Management altibration Due Organization Settings "OP Report Limits "imware Management emplate Settings alled Test Notification ob Template Settings	Use Cellular Data Send Usage Reports Enable Diagnostic Logging Sync Time Immediate	
---	--	--	--

When the **Enable Mobile Tech Settings** checkbox is enabled, any user logging into the Mobile Tech app will see the common settings grayed-out and a yellow banner stating "Settings Managed By StrataSync".

**Note:** This feature requires a StrataSync subscription plan – please contact your VIAVI sales representative to ask about StrataSync licensing if you do not currently have this feature.



#### NOTE:

You must select the Login Enabled checkbox in the user profile under Access and Visibility for this feature to work. See "Editing user details" on page 176.

#### Mobile Tech Main menu

Once you log into StrataSync, you will see the Main menu. Here you can see details of the instrument, sync to StrataSync, manage files on the unit, view documentation, and even contact product support for more information or to request a repair or calibration.

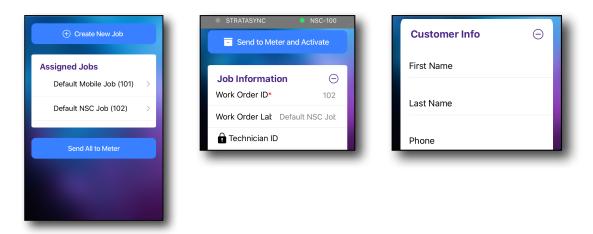
Near the top of the Main menu, you can click **Show more** to see details on your instrument, including all of the installed options.

See the user guide for your instrument for details on setup and connecting to StrataSync.





 Job Manager – Attach jobs to tests, including customer info and work orders, and track test results

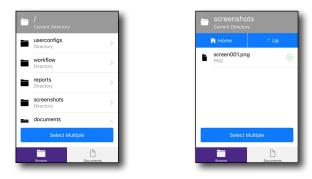


• Instrument sync – Sync your instrument to StrataSync and deploy configuration files



 File management – Manage files on the unit that you can save to your phone or tablet. Use the Instrument Files menu to manage files stored on your meter (e.g. ONX-220), use the Mobile Tech Files menu to manage those stored on your mobile device.

This feature is dependent on the instrument and may not be available for all products.



• **Remote Display** – Connect directly to the OneExpert remotely to configure your unit and run tests



• **Documentation** – View and download various documentation for your instrument, including applications notes, software release notes, and quick reference guides

This feature is dependent on the instrument and may not be available for all products.





# **StrataSync Basics**

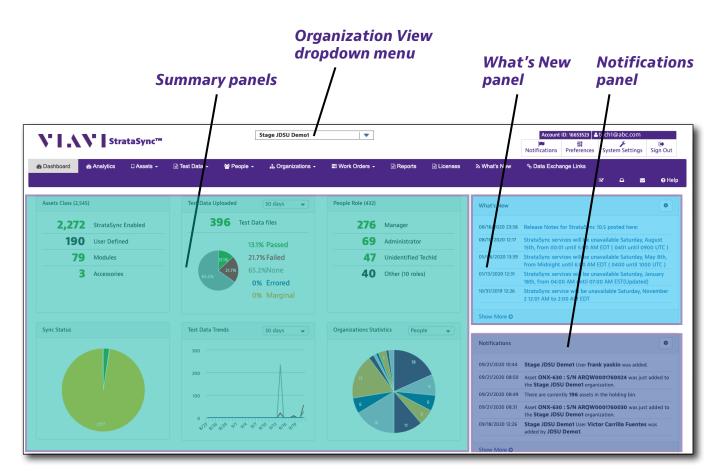
This chapter covers how to use the StrataSync System, including the following:

- "Main Dashboard" on page 34
- "What's New panel" on page 42
- "Notifications panel" on page 43
- "Managing firmware versions" on page 44
- "Holding Bin" on page 46
- "Scheduling emails" on page 49
- "Help" on page 52

# **Main Dashboard**

The **StrataSync Main Dashboard** is the default view that appears after initial login, as shown below. This view provides the overall system status through several configurable summary panels, notifications, and what's new areas.

It also appears after selecting **28** Dashboard from the **Dashboard panel**.



#### StrataSync Main Dashboard

#### NOTE:

Your company StrataSync account is shared with other users in your enterprise. Some of the activities and configurations may already be in place.

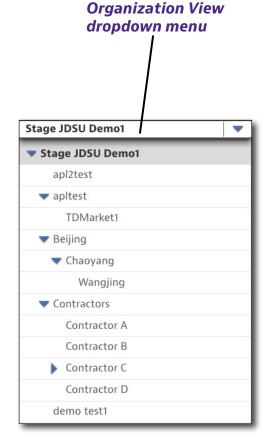
Check with your StrataSync Administrator and be prepared to coordinate information with other users in your enterprise.

## **Changing the Organization View**

You can change what Organization or suborganization view is shown on the dashboard for your StrataSync account from the **Organization View** dropdown at the top of the Main Dashboard.

From here, you can click the arrows to drill down further, including other areas of your organization.

Select the dashboard you want to change to.



# **Customizing your summary panels**

You can choose what summary panels appear on the Main Dashboard.

Select **Preferences** from the Main toolbar and then **Dashboard**. Use the dropdowns to choose from among 13 available panels.

These preferences can be customized for each user.

See "Configuration" on page 257.

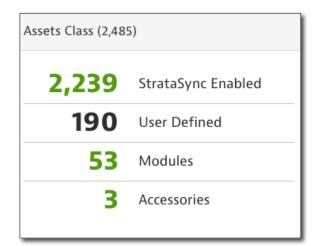
General	Dashboard			
Security Notifications	Customize summary panels on Dashboard:			
What's New Sweep Settings	Summary Panel 1	Assets Class 🔻		
Measurement Units Dashboard	Summary Panel 2	Test Data U 👻		
Dashboard	Summary Panel 3	People Role 🔻		
	Summary Panel 4	Sync Status 📼		
	Summary Panel 5	Test Data T 🔻		
	Summary Panel 6	Organizati 👻		
	Done			

## **Assets Class panel**

This panel provides the overall asset counts for the following types: **StrataSync Enabled**, **User Defined**, **Modules**, **and Accessories**.

Select an asset count to show the details for each category in the Assets List.

It is updated in real time. Refresh your browser to get the most recent view.



## **Assets Status panel**

This panel provides the overall asset counts by status for the following: **Active**, **Calibration**, **Repair**, **Loaned**, and **Others**.

Select an asset status to show the details for each category in the Assets List.

It is updated in real time. Refresh your browser to get the most recent view.

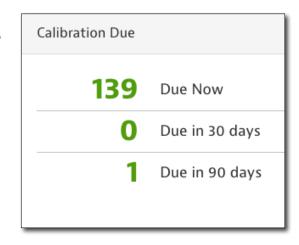


### **Calibration Due panel**

This panel provides calibration status of the "sync-able" assets for the following categories: **Due Now**, **Due in 30 days**, and **Due in 90 days**.

Select a deadline to show the details for each category in the Assets List.

It is updated in real time. Refresh your browser to get the most recent view.



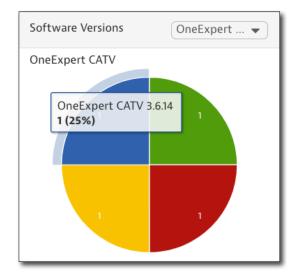
### **Software Versions panel**

This panel provides the software release information for the selected asset type. The asset type can be selected from the dropdown.

Hover your mouse over a version to show a popup with more detail, including the version and percentage installed.

Select an area of the graph to show the details for each category in the Assets List.

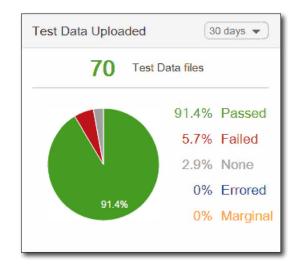
It is updated in real time. Refresh your browser to get the most recent view.



### **Test Data Uploaded panel**

This panel provides the overall test result percentages for the selected duration, including the following categories.

- **Passed** Tests ran with Passed completion status
- **Failed** Tests ran with Failed completion status
- **None** Tests ran without a pass fail threshold
- **Errored** An error occurred during the test and the results may be invalid
- Marginal Tests ran with Marginal completion status



Use the dropdown to select the duration: 7, 14, or 30 days.

Select a percentage to show the details for each category in the Test Data List.

It is updated once per day (e.g. 2 a.m. EST for US Production, 2 a.m. CET for EU Production).

#### NOTE:

*Times shown in StrataSync correspond to your local time zone, no matter where the device was synced from. Upload times are listed, not when tests were run.* 

### **Test Statistics panel**

This panel provides the statistics of the tests completed by technicians for the selected period, including: **Average per Day**, **Average** % Failed per day, and **Average tests / users/** day.

Use the dropdown to select the duration: **7**, **14**, or **30** days.

It is updated once per day (e.g. 2 a.m. EST for US Production, 2 a.m. CET for EU Production).

Test Data Statis	30 days 👻
2.3	Average per day
5.7	Avg. % Failed per day
0.5	Avg. tests / users / day

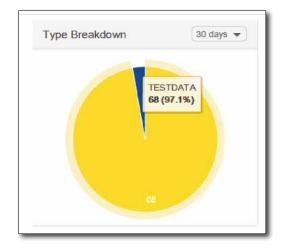
### Test Type Breakdown panel

This panel provides the statistics of the type of tests completed by technicians for the selected period.

Use the dropdown to select the duration: **7**, **14**, or **30** days.

Select a percentage to show the details for each category in the Test Data List.

It is updated once per day (e.g. 2 a.m. EST for US Production, 2 a.m. CET for EU Production).



### People Role panel

This panel provides the overall user counts for the defined roles in the system.

Select a role to show the details for each category in the People List.

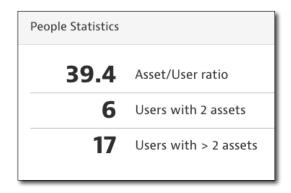
It is updated in real time. Refresh your browser to get the most recent view.



#### **People Statistics panel**

This panel provides information about the assets to users ratio and the number of assets per user in the system.

It is updated in real time. Refresh your browser to get the most recent view.



Svnc Status

### Sync Status panel

This panel provides the overall asset sync status counts, including the following categories:

- **OK** Assets were successfully synchronized with StrataSync
- **Failed** Assets were not able to synchronize with StrataSync
- **Upgrade Needed** A software update is available for the assets
- Sync Needed Updates, such as pending template deployments, are available for the assets.

Select a percentage to show the details for each category in the Asset List.



### **Top Performers panel**

This panel provides the pass and fail statistics completed by technicians for the selected period, including: **Highest Pass to Fail Ratio**, **Most Passed Tests**, and **Most Failed Tests**.

Use the dropdown to select the duration: **7**, **14**, or **30** days.

It is updated once per day (e.g. 2 a.m. EST for US Production, 2 a.m. CET for EU Production).

Top Performers 30	days 👻
Highest Pass to Fail ratio <b>Daniel Dillon</b>	100%
Most Passed Tests Eric Olsen	2
Most Failed Tests <b>Earl Pope</b>	384

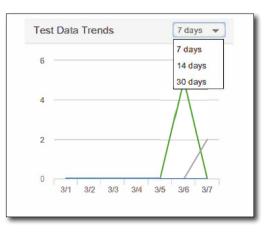
### Test Data Trends panel

This panel provides a graphical view of the test results trends, including the following categories: **Passed**, **Failed**, **No status**, and **Errored** for the selected period.

Use the dropdown to select the duration: **7**, **14**, or **30** days.

Select a line on the graph to show the details for each category in the Test Data List.

It is updated once per day (e.g. 2 a.m. EST for US Production, 2 a.m. CET for EU Production).



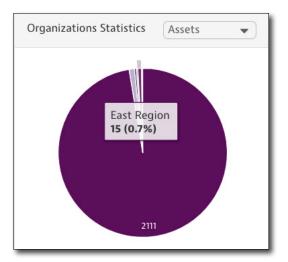
### **Organizations Statistics panel**

This panel provides the overall asset and people counts that are assigned to the selected organization.

Use the dropdown to select **Assets** or **People**.

Hover your mouse over an area of the graph to show a popup with more detail.

It is updated in real time. Refresh your browser to get the most recent view.





# What's New panel

This panel provides application events and announcements per your preference settings.

The available types of what's new categories are set up by your StrataSync Administrator.

Select **Show More** to bring up the full view with filtering capability for the type of events.

To change your subscriptions for this

panel, select the gear button 🌞 to bring up the **Preferences** screen, then select **What's New**.

You can also subscribe to email notifications for new posts by selecting the checkbox at the bottom of the screen.

What's New	Ó
12/04/2018 16:45	StrataSync will be unavailable 5 AM to 8 AM Dec. 8th
11/15/2018 11:27	SCU-1800 Firmware 5.0.369 – Now available via download
10/11/2018 15:33	StrataSync will be unavailable Saturday, 10/13, from 5 AM until 8 AM EDT
10/01/2018 11:28	StrataSync v8.2 Release notes here
09/25/2018 12:43	StrataSync will be unavailable Saturday, September 29th, from 5:00 AM to 9:00 AM EDT.
Show More O	

**Gear button** 

1

General	What's New
Security Notifications	Select What's New subscriptions:
What's New	StrataSync
Sweep Settings Measurement Units Dashboard	VIAVI
	Send me email notifications when new posts are available

# **Notifications panel**

This panel provides application events and user messages per your preference settings.

The available types of notifications are set up by your StrataSync Administrator.

Select **Show More** to bring up the full view with filtering capability for the type of events.

To change your subscriptions for this panel, select the gear button to bring up the **Preferences** screen, then select **Notifications**.

Notifications	٥
01/14/2019 12:12 Barry Howell: test	
Show More O	

Select a preference: General Security Notifications What's New Sweep Settings Measurement Units Dashboard	Notifications Select notification subscriptions:  Asset Events Configuration Events Notable Dates Organization Events System Events Template Events User Created Vuser Events User Events	
	Done	Cance

# **Managing firmware versions**

If you have been set up to manage firmware versions for your assets, you can manage them right from the Main toolbar. This must be enabled in System Settings. See *"Firmware management" on page 267.* 

Firmware management allows you to limit the enterprise/account visibility of new firmware releases that are generally available from StrataSync. This design allows for testing and approval of the firmware before it is deployed to the entire field.

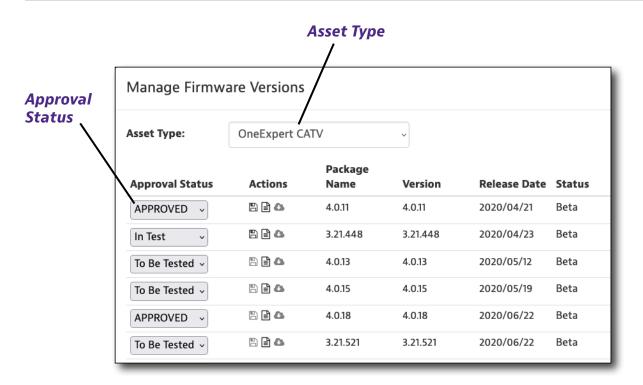
- 1. Select Manage Firmware Versions 🗹 from the Main toolbar.
- 2. From the Manage Firmware Versions screen, select the asset type from the dropdown, and then use the **Approval Status** dropdowns to change the status for each version of firmware you want to update. Use the arrow buttons at the bottom if there are multiple versions.

There are three options for approval status: **To Be Tested, APPROVED**, and **In Test**.

- Firmware versions with the **To Be Tested** status cannot be deployed to instruments in StrataSync.
- Firmware versions with the **APPROVED** status can be deployed to instruments by StrataSync users with a role that has the **Update Firmware** permission granted.
- Firmware versions with the **In Test** status can be deployed to instruments by StrataSync users with a role that has the *Firmware Tester* permission granted.

After selecting the desired approval status, select **Save** to change the approval status.

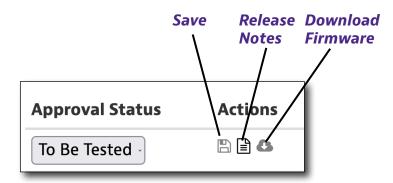




### Actions

From the Manage Firmware Versions screen, you can save the approval status, download release notes, and download the firmware itself.

In the Actions column, select Save, Release Notes, or Download Firmware.



# **Holding Bin**

The **Holding Bin** provides a list of assets that have been synchronized to StrataSync for the first time at the factory.

When a new asset is synced and added to the system, it is placed in the holding bin until it is assigned to a user.



If you have permissions, assets can be moved from the holding bin and made active by assigning them to users.

Select **Holding Bin** 🖸 from the Main toolbar.

ashboai	rd 🛛 Assets 👻	🖹 Test Data 👻 🕴	People 👻 🍶	Organizations -	SWork Orders -	Licenses	א What's New	✤ Data Exchange I	LINKS			g th the 0
	ting Bin /   Save view as	Customize view   So	hedule Email									
Acti	ons 🔻 For 0 selected	d record(s)									O Add Asse	t Download Report -
	Asset Type	Model	Serial No	Unique ID	Mac Address	Last Sync Date	Tech ID	Tech First Name	Tech Last Name	Tech Organization Name	-	-
	OneExpert DSL	ONX-580	RRPS0040940021	RRPS1140940021	00:80:16:97:00:86		99887766					
	OneExpert DSL	ONX-580	ARQA000055001	ARQA110055001	00:07:11:11:7C:84		99225577					
	HST-3000	HST3000c-ACE2	ARHP5030476545	2BAF400100001	00:80:16:46:99:9C		88886665					
	HST-3000	HST3000c-ACE1	ARHP5030476545	8961780000001	00:40:4D:13:B4:3C		5555886					
	HST-3000	HST3000c-ACE2 (128M)	78CD6D000000	78CD6D000000	0E:00:00:EA:18:F0		techimp003					
	OneExpert DSL	ONX-580	RRPS0042244365	RRPS0042244365	00:80:16:97:3A:2B	10/27/2016 17	:47 hsttest					
	DSAM	DSAM-6300	1337000	1337000	00:07:11:09:09:37	01/24/2017 10	):45 stevet					
	OneExpert DSL	ONX-580	RRPS0040940010	RRPS0040940010	00:80:16:97:00:72	11/03/2017 15	5:49 3364667					
	CLI/Leakage Equip (All)	Trilithic Seeker Light	411408	411408			1525542					
	CLI/Leakage Equip (All)	Trilithic Seeker	68557	68557			1516220					
	CLI/Leakage Equip (All)	Trilithic Seeker	62288	62288			1517531					
	CLI/Leakage Equip (All)	Trilithic Seeker	68739	68739			1513403					
	CLI/Leakage Equip (All)	Trilithic Seeker	69655	69655			1515788					
	CLI/Leakage Equip (All)	Trilithic Seeker	68174	68174			1520880					
	CLI/Leakage Equip (All)	Trilithic Seeker	69557	69557			1521621					

#### StrataSync Holding Bin in the Assets List

#### Moving assets from the Holding Bin

In order to move an asset from the holding bin to the organization inventory, the asset needs to be assigned to a user.

You can either create a new user or assign to an existing one.

We'll discuss how to create a new user more in *"People" on page 167*, but for now, select the **People** tab and then *Add User to* get started.



Assign to mo

### Assigning an asset

If you have permissions to manage assets, you can assign assets to a user or yourself.

- 1. From the **Holding Bin**, select an asset (or assets) by clicking the checkbox to the left of the item.
- 2. Right-click the item (or use the **Action** dropdown) and select the **Reassign**. The Reassign Asset screen appears.

ASSIGN ASSET							
ect an organization a	nd user within the orga	nization to assign asset	(s) to ple (323)				Assign to me
arch for an Organiza	tion					M	✓ Page 1 of 22
Expand All	Collapse All	Tech ID	First Name	Last Name	Login Name	Role	Organization
Stage JDSU Demo	I						
apl2test		demo1	JDSU	Demo1	jdsu.demo1@jdsu	Administrator	Stage JDSU Demo1
apltest		jdsu_demo10	JDSU_demo1_first	JDSU_demo1_last	jdsu_demo10@jds		Stage JDSU Demo1
Beijing							
Contractors		fro47637	Yvan	Frosio	dsam1@jdsu.com	Administrator	Stage JDSU Demo1
demo test1		t6d1	t6d1_first	t6d1_last	t6d1_16653523	Unidentified Techld	Stage JDSU Demo1
DemoCamelCase		58729	58729_first	58729_last	58729_16653523	Unidentified TechId	Stage JDSU Demo1
demolowercase		57162	qinqin	liu	qinqin@jdsu.com	Administrator	Stage JDSU Demo1
demotest2 DEMOUPPERCAS	r	cui57670	liang	cui	liang.cui@jdsu.com	Technician	Stage JDSU Demo1
Duranti, Jimmy T		kq	Khalid	16653523	kq16653523@jdsu	Administrator	Stage JDSU Demo1
<ul> <li>East Region</li> </ul>		59075	Yoo-Chul	Shin	yoo-chul.shin@jds	Administrator	Stage JDSU Demo1
Eningen		yoochul	YooChul first	YooChul last	yoochul 16653523	Unidentified Techld	Stage JDSU Demo1
ImportAssets			-	-	· _		•
North Region		ycshni	YCShni_first	YCShni_last	ycshni_16653523	Unidentified TechId	Stage JDSU Demo1
Org7		ycshin	YCSHIN_first	YCSHIN_last	ycshin_16653523	Unidentified Techld	Stage JDSU Demo1
PathTrack		ycs	YCS_first	YCS_last	ycs_16653523	Unidentified TechId	Stage JDSU Demo1
Sri Org		jdsu_demo	JDSU_Demo_first	JDSU_Demo_last	jdsu_demo_16653	Unidentified TechId	Stage JDSU Demo1
Sri Org 2		47158	47158_first	47158_last	47158_16653523	Unidentified Techld	Stage JDSU Demo1
StrataSync		Viewing 323 rec	ord(s) of 323				🖣 Page 🚹 of 22 🕨 🎽
Test1							

#### NOTE:

You can also assign the asset to yourself by selecting Assign to me at the top right corner.

- 3. Select the organization and a user, then click the **Reassign** button at the bottom.
- 4. When done, click **Confirm**.

Asset Type	Serial No	Unique ID	Organization	Tech ID
HST-3000		UNQ21	Holding Bin	7083201
Viewing 1 record	<i>u</i> ,		14.4	Page 1 of 1 ▶ ▶

Schedule Email

# **Scheduling emails**

The **Schedule Email** feature allows you to receive periodic emails from StrataSync of various lists, including assets, users, licenses, options, and test data.

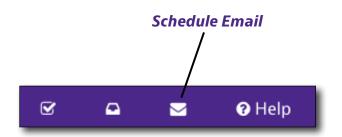
You can set up to be notified for any updates to

the list and choose the frequency for distribution, but only one list can be included for each email.

Select **Schedule Email** Select **Schedule Email** from the Main toolbar.

From the Scheduled Emails screen, select **Schedule Email**. The Views screen is displayed.

			Cabadula Des
			🕒 Schedule Em
Subject	Frequency	Actions	History
Subject	Frequency	Actions	History
	Frequency	Actions	History



#### Use the **View Type** dropdown in the top right to choose the type, including: **All**, **Assets**, **Licensing**, **Options**, **People**, and **Test Data**.

Select the radio button next to the view you want, then select **Next**. The Schedule Email screen appears.

) /	View Name All columns	Created By	Last Modified	View Type
	All columns	IDSII Demet		
		JD30 Demol	10/07/2013	ASSET_LIST
	Brian's Cal View	JDSU Demo1	10/23/2013	ASSET_LIST
)	Brian's Org View	JDSU Demo1	10/21/2013	ASSET_LIST
	Brian's View	JDSU Demo1	10/23/2013	ASSET_LIST
	CellAdvisor Only	JDSU Demo1	10/18/2013	ASSET_LIST
	DSAM Only	JDSU Demo1	10/18/2013	ASSET_LIST
	DSAM with 0 sn	JDSU Demo1	05/01/2014	ASSET_LIST
	HST-3000 Only	JDSU Demo1	10/18/2013	ASSET_LIST
) I	HoldingBin-DSAM	Qinqin Liu	09/12/2016	ASSET_LIST
	HolingBin	Qinqin Liu	07/06/2016	ASSET_LIST

#### Click the Email Frequency

box to bring up the Frequency screen.

SCHEDULE EMAIL				×
<b>ז</b> *	Name:	Brian's Org View	,	]
* Recip	ients:	tech1@abc.com	n	]
* Su	bject:	StrataSync View	- Brian's Org Viev	]
* Email Frequ	iency:			]
* Start		at 6:00am EST		]
View Name	View Typ	e	Actions	
Brian's Org View	ASSET_LIS	т	😣 Delete	
« 1 »				
Back	Sa	ave		Cancel

Use the **Repeats** dropdown to choose **Daily**, **Weekly**, **Monthly**, or **Yearly**.

Then use the calendar to choose the start and end dates. When finished, select **Done**.

Frequency			×
* Repeats:	Daily	•	
* Repeat every:	1	@ Days	
* Starts on:			
* Ends:	Never     After		
	On		
Summary:	Daily		
	Done		Cancel

When you go back to the Schedule Email screen, the email frequency and start date will be updated.

When done, select **Save** to confirm.

	* Name:	Brian's Org View	/	
* R	ecipients:	tech1@abc.co	m	
	* Subject:	StrataSync View		
* Email F	requency:	Daily		]
* S	tart Date:	01/18/2019		
	Starts	at 6:00am EST		
View Name	View Ty	/pe	Actions	
Brian's Org View	ASSET_L	IST	😣 Delete	
« 1 »				

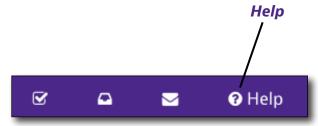
Back on the Scheduled Emails list, your new scheduled email will appear.

You can edit, delete, or view the history here later, as well.

				Schedule E
Name	Subject	Frequency	Actions	History
Brian's Org View	StrataSync View - Brian's Org View - ASSET_LIST	Daily		History
« 1 »				

# Help

The Help feature allows you to download PDFs of the *StrataSync User's Guide, Quick Start Admin Guide* and the last few versions of software release notes for easy reference.



Select **Help ?** Help from the Main toolbar.

		Download links
StrataSync Help	Go to StrataSync ➔	
User Guide		
		User Guide Quick Start Guide (English)
		Quick Start Guide (German) Documentation
VIAVI		Release Notes



# **Analytics**

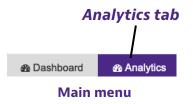
This chapter covers how to use the Analytics features of StrataSync, including the following:

- "Analytics" on page 54
- "Searching" on page 64
- "Sorting" on page 64
- "Views" on page 65
- "Exporting files" on page 66
- "Saving dashboards" on page 67

# Analytics

The **Analytics** tab includes optional **Fiber**, **5G**, **Optimeter**, **CATV**, **and Generic Work Order Dashboard** information for instruments in the field if configured for your StrataSync account.

Click the **Analytics** tab in the Main menu to bring up the Analytics Dashboard, then use the filter panel on the left to choose the desired dashboard.

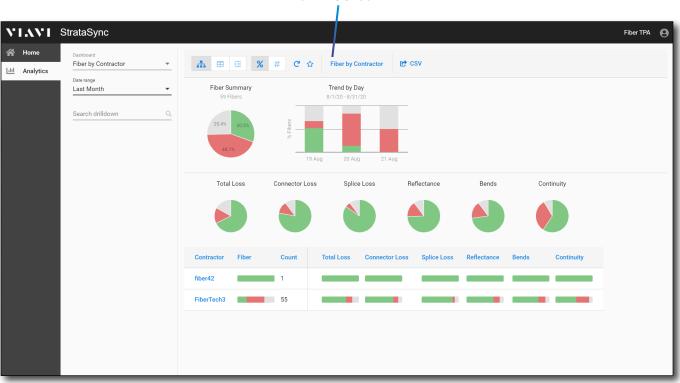


**Note:** This feature requires the StrataSync ANALYTICS subscription plan at a minimum.

### **Fiber Dashboard**

By default, the **Fiber Dashboard** supports viewing OTDR test results from VIAVI test instruments aggregated according to the organizations configured in the StrataSync account, or by the 'contractorld' indicated in the received test results (e.g. when receiving test results from multiple subcontractors during fiber construction rollout).

The dashboard utilizes an independent set of pass/fail threshold criteria applied to the measurements such as total loss, connector loss, splice loss and reflectance, instead of relying on exact pass/fail criteria used during the test. This threshold set can be customized according to a customer's needs via professional services.



Main toolbar

#### Fiber Dashboard

Fiber OTDR test results and Continuity verification are displayed per-Fiber, and aggregated by Cable ID, Location A and Location B (as well as either by Organization or Contractor), and according to the selected relative or absolute date window. Customers can choose to drilldown through the results in a hierarchical view (with summarized pass/fail per-category), or in a tabular or rollup view per-fiber. An overall fiber summary is always displayed, along with a 'trend-by' chart and key metric pie summaries according to the currently selected drill-down category and level. Additionally, a generic search capability and CSV export function are provided.

This dashboard allows customers to visually track the progress of fiber testing over time, as well as analyze the quality of key metrics by location and contractor so that root causes of issues can be found and performance/quality optimized.

Along with test results, this dashboard can process work order events (creates, updates, deletes). This enables true work order (job) completion progress analysis as the KPI/ Analytics framework has access to work orders as they are created and deployed, not just when work order-associated test results are uploaded.

NOTE:

The tabs in the Main menu are dependent on the options available for your StrataSync account. See your VIAVI sales representative for more information.

#### **5G Dashboard**

The **5G Dashboard** allows you to view closeout reports and testing results in the field using the ONA-800 cable analyzer. This includes, per-cell site results, termination type details, trace metrics related to cable return loss, and Distance To Fault (DTF) length.

Along with test results, this dashboard can process work order events (creates, updates, deletes). This enables true work order (job) completion progress analysis as the KPI/ Analytics framework has access to work orders as they are created and deployed, not just when work order-associated test results are uploaded.

StrataSync											4030105 • Metro \$
Dashboard 5G Closeout Test	*	0 C	e 🕁								
Date range Last Month	*	Site	Band	Sector	Cable	Termination	Туре	Test Time ↑	Irace Min	◎ Trace Max	OTF Length(m
Search drilldown	Q	Cell Site 1993	aws	Beta	1	Short	CAA Reflection Return Loss	11/3/20 🕓 1:57 PM	-1.8067	0.0001	
		Cell Site 1993	aws	Beta	1	Load	CAA Reflection Return Loss	11/3/20 1:58 PM	-1.8114	0.0001	
		Cell Site 1993	aws	Beta	1	Antenna	CAA Reflection Return Loss	11/3/20 1:58 PM	-1.8141	0.0001	
		Cell Site 1993	aws	Beta	1	Short	CAA DTF Return Loss	11/3/20 1:59 PM	-41.0122	0.0338	1.716
		Cell Site 1993	aws	Gamma	2	Short	CAA Reflection Return Loss	11/3/20 1:59 PM	-1.8174	0.0001	
		Cell Site 1993	aws	Gamma	2	Load	CAA Reflection Return Loss	11/3/20 2:00 PM	-1.82	0.0001	
		Cell Site 1993	aws	Gamma	2	Antenna	CAA Reflection Return Loss	11/3/20 2:01 PM	-1.8282	0.0001	
		Cell Site 1993	aws	Gamma	2	Short	CAA DTF Return Loss	11/3/20 2:01 PM	-41.2096	0.0381	1.716
		Cell Site 1996	aws	Beta	1	Short	CAA Reflection Return Loss	11/6/20 9:44 PM	-1.8556	0.0001	
		Cell Site 1996	aws	Beta	1	Load	CAA Reflection Return Loss	11/6/20 9:44 PM	-1.8577	0.0001	
		Cell Site 1996	aws	Beta	1	Antenna	CAA Reflection Return Loss	11/6/20 9:45 PM	-1.862	0.0001	
		Cell Site 1996	aws	Beta	1	Short	CAA DTF Return Loss	11/10/20 9:54 PM	-39.4123	0.1788	1.716

5G Dashboard

### **Optimeter Dashboard**

By default, the **Optimeter Dashboard** supports viewing Optimeter test results aggregated according to the organizations configured in the StrataSync account, and the 'techld' indicated in the received test results. The dashboard displays and aggregates pass/fail indicators based on the criteria used during the test.

Optimeter test results are displayed per-Tech ID and may be aggregated by the organization hierarchy defined for the customer account. The timeline for the results is according to the selected relative or absolute date window. Customers can choose to drill-down through the results in a hierarchical view (with summarized pass/fail per-Tech ID), or in a tabular view per-test. An overall summary is always displayed, along with a 'trend-by' chart. Additionally, a generic search capability and CSV/PDF export function are provided.

This dashboard allows customers to visually track the progress of PON testing over time across their technicians, as well as analyze the key metrics so that root causes of issues can be found and performance/quality optimized. For instance, as well as displaying the overall outcome of the test, failures can be distinguished between power levels, faults found, appropriate fiber length and whether the splitter was detected.

This dashboard works best in an overall Test Process Automation solution, whereby PON service activation test workorders are automatically provided to StrataSync, e.g. via StrataSync's Workflow JSON API. This effectively removes the issues associated with poor or no data entry in the field for customer identification, technician IDs and test configuration selection.

Along with test results, this dashboard can process work order events (creates, updates, deletes). This enables true work order (job) completion progress analysis as the KPI/ Analytics framework has access to work orders as they are created and deployed, not just when work order-associated test results are uploaded.

Dashboard Optimeter	*	a.	<b>a</b> %	# 0	C 🖻 🌣											
ate range ast Month	-		ob Type Summar Optimeter Test			Trend by Day /1/20 - 12/31/20										
earch drilldown	٩		100%	6. TRI IF Fihrer Tools		4 Dec										
			Tech ID	Job Type	Customer	Test Location	Upload Date	Equip ID	Equip SW Version	Test Time 🕈	Outcome	GPON Power (dBm)	XGSPON Power (dBm)	• Fault Finder	Fiber Length (ft)	O Splitter Detected
		0	nc001	Optimeter	111223444	Splitter < ONT	2020-12-04	Optimeter_20717	20.03	12/4/20 ③ 10:38 AM	0	0	0	0		0
		0	nc001	Optimeter	111223444	Splitter < ONT	2020-12-04	Optimeter_20717	20.03	12/4/20 ③ 10:43 AM	0	0	0			0
		0	nc001	Optimeter	111223555	Splitter < ONT	2020-12-04	Optimeter_20717	20.03	12/4/20 ③ 10:44 AM	0	0	0			0
		0	nc001	Optimeter	111223666	Splitter > ONT	2020-12-04	Optimeter_20717	20.03	12/4/20 ③ 10:46 AM	0	0	0	0		0
				Optimeter	111223777	Splitter > ONT	2020-12-04	Optimeter_20717	20.03	12/4/20 ③ 11:07 AM	0	0	0	0	1,640.96	0
		0	nc001	Optimeter		ONT										
			nc001	Optimeter	111223777	Splitter < ONT	2020-12-04	Optimeter_20717	20.03	12/4/20 ③ 11:08 AM	0	0	0	٥	1,640.96	0

**Optimeter Dashboard** 

#### **CATV Dashboards**

The CATV Dashboards allow you to view closeout reports and testing results in the field using the ONX-6xx (ONX CATV) instruments.

Along with test results, this dashboard can process work order events (creates, updates, deletes). This enables true work order (job) completion progress analysis as the KPI/ Analytics framework has access to work orders as they are created and deployed, not just when work order-associated test results are uploaded.

#### **OneCheck Expert**

The first dashboard "OneCheck Expert" is designed to visualize aggregated test results of type onecheckexpert.json, typically used by maintenance technicians when troubleshooting CATV connections. As well as summarizing Pass/Fail/Marginal test status overall and by time, the dashboard also breaks down results status by key metric type, so administrators can examine if there are specific issues in particular areas or with specific technicians.

The principle aggregation level is at whatever organization levels have been configured for the customer account, and then the second level of drill-down shows results pertechnician. Clicking on a technician will then show a tabular view showing test results with pass/fail/marginal status per-metric, including values for specific metrics like Downstream and Upstream Throughput in Mbps.

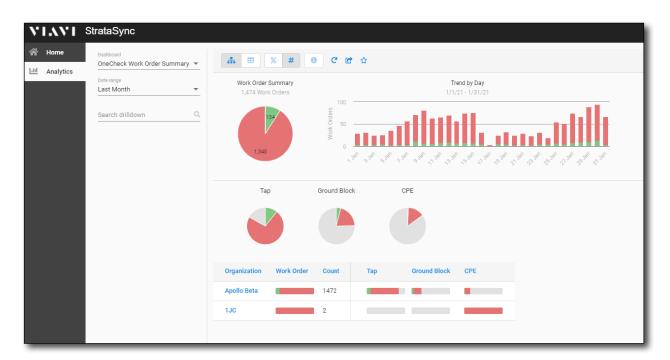
OneCheck Expert	<b>₼</b> ⊞ % #	0 C C	슈									
Date range Past # Days 👻	Test Point Summary 134 Test Points			Trend by Day 1/18/21 - 2/16/								
Days 30		20 —				11.1						
Search drilldown Q.	61 65	10 Lest Pc										
	в	- 0 		The set of set of set of set of	2.42.42.42.42.42.4	2 6 8 7 6 8 6 8 7 6 8 7 6 8 7 6 8 7 6 8 7 6 8 7 6 8 7 6 8 7 6 8 7 6 8 7 6 8 7 6 8 7 6 8 7 6 8 7 6 8 7 6 8 7 6 8	18 548 548					
	Downstream Level	Adjacent Chann	el Downstrean	n Tilt Smart S	ican O	f Air Ingress	Downstream	MER Down:	tream BER	Ingress Scan	Downstream Thrcughput	Upstream Th
	Organization Test Point	Count	Downstream Level	Adjacent	Downstream Tilt	Smart	Off Air Ingress	Downstream MER	Downstream BER	Ingress Scan	Downstream Throughput	Upstream Throughput
	Organization Test Point ONORDICS	Count 22		Adjacent	Downstream	Smart	Off Air	Downstream	Downstream	Ingress Scan		Upstream Throughput
				Adjacent	Downstream	Smart	Off Air	Downstream	Downstream	Ingress Scan		Throughpu
	ONORDICS	22		Adjacent	Downstream	Smart	Off Air	Downstream	Downstream	Ingress Scan		Throughpu

#### **OneCheck Expert Dashboard**

#### **OneCheck Work Order Summary**

The next two dashboards focus on onecheck.json test results typically used by home technicians. The first dashboard "OneCheck Work Order Summary" summarizes pass/fail status by workorder and over time, as well as breaking down the aggregations by tests by location, e.g. at the Tap, Ground Block or CPE locations.

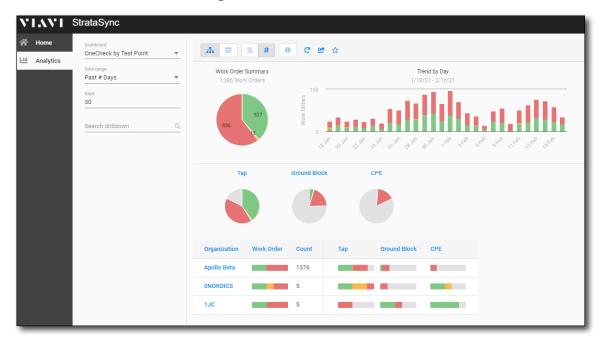
The tabular view starts by further breaking down the results by organization, then clicking on an organization will give a breakdown by technician, and finally clicking on a specific technician will break out the test results per-workorder with per-test location pass/fail status and links back to the original test results files stored in StrataSync.



#### **OneCheck Work Order Summary Dashboard**

#### OneCheck by Test Point

The third dashboard "OneCheck by Test Point" is more test result-focused, as opposed to workorder-focused like the OneCheck Work Order Summary dashboard. As well as summarizing test results overall and over time, and by test location, the user can additionally click on the blue text for the specific location (Tap, Ground Block, or CPE) to filter on test results across organizations and technicians for that location.



**OneCheck by Test Point Dashboard** 

In the example below, the user drilled-down on the 'CPE' location, which then modifies the view to show detailed metrics for results taken at the CPE. Users can then drill-down by organization and technician as with the previous dashboards.

Dashboard OneCheck by Test Point	. <b>.</b>	0 C C	☆							
Date range Past # Days	Work Orders > Test Point: CF	ΡE								
Days 30	CPE Summary 245 CPE			Trend by Day 1/18/21 - 2/16/21						
		20 -		_	In a					
Search drilldown (		H 10 -		natin.	allalla.					
	224	0	r pr pr pr	The safe and safe and a feet a feet	and a set and a set	,				
		~ <sup>9</sup>	12 12 12 12	15 5 N 5 5						
	Downstream Level	ా <sup>న</sup> ి Adjacent Chan					wnstream BER	Ingress Scan	Downstream Throughput	Upstream Thr
	Downstream Level						winstream BER	Ingress Scan	Downstream Throughput	Upstream Thro
	Downstream Level						wnstream BER	Ingress Scan	Downstream Throughput	Upstream Three
		Adjacent Chan	nel Downstream Tilt	Smart Scan	Off Air Ingress	Downstream MER Do	Downstream	Ingress	Downstream	Upstream
	Organization CPE	Adjacent Chan	nel Downstream Tilt	Smart Scan	Off Air Ingress	Downstream MER Do				Upstream Throughput
		Adjacent Chan	nel Downstream Tilt	Smart Scan	Off Air Ingress	Downstream MER Do	Downstream	Ingress	Downstream	Upstream

**OneCheck by Test Point Dashboard (drilled down to CPE)** 

#### **Generic Workorder-associated Results Dashboard**

The **Work Orders + Org Path Dashboard** supports workorder-associated CDM (Common Data Model) json-formatted test results from any VIAVI test instrument.

VIAVI S	StrataSync			
Home Home	Dashboard Work Orders + Org Path	# ⊞ % # 0	C 🖻 🕁	
Lill Analytics	Date range Past # Days	Test File Summary 2,480 Test Files		Trend by Day 1/18/21 - 2/16/21
	Days 30	499		
	Search drilldown Q	1,981		
			18 28 - 20 28 - 22 28-	and the store of the star star star star star star star star
		Organization	Test File Count	
		Apollo Beta / Holding Bin	13	
		Apollo Beta	2390	
		Apollo Beta / 0NORDICS	53	
		Apollo Beta / 1JC	18	
		Apollo Beta / EuroDemos	5	
		Apollo Beta / ONORDICS / TDC	1	
		Apollo Beta / Holding Bin Apollo Beta Apollo Beta / 0NORDICS Apollo Beta / 1JC Apollo Beta / EuroDemos	Test File         Count           13         33           2390         33           13         33           13         33           13         33           13         33           13         33           13         33           13         33           13         33           14         35	

Work Orders + Org Path Dashboard

This view highlights the overall pass/fail status for workorder-associated test results, as well as showing a column chart of results over time, based on the 'Date range' selected in the filter section. The tabular section below by default highlights a breakdown by Organization Path as configured for the StrataSync account. Please note that results association may be duplicated for higher-level organizations.

By clicking on any organization path in the tabular section, you can drill down to the pertechnician pass/fail results. Clicking on a specific technician (by Tech ID), will drill down to pass/fail results by Work Order ID. Clicking on a specific Work Order ID will provide a breakdown per-test type, and finally clicking on a particular test type will display the filename, sync time, test time and pass/fail status for individual test results for that test type. Additionally users can link to the actual test results file stored in StrataSync.

For test results to be included in this dashboard, they must have the Work Order ID field populated.

Along with test results, this dashboard can process work order events (creates, updates, deletes). This enables true work order (job) completion progress analysis as the KPI/ Analytics framework has access to work orders as they are created and deployed, not just when work order-associated test results are uploaded.

#### **Analytics Dashboard**

The **Analytics Dashboard** supports work order-associated CDM (Common Data Model) JSON-formatted test results from any VIAVI test instrument.

From the Job Manager dashboard, select the **Analytics** tab on the left to show the Reports List. Here, you can choose a report to show the individial dashboard.

VIAVI	StrataSync STAGE2-99777777 Ho	ome of the TPA 🕨			θ
žΞ TPA	Reports				
E Analytics	Include downstream organizations	Report	Organization Owner	Last Updated	Tags
	Filter by tags	CDM Jobs	Home of the TPA	2023-01-24	
	NSC	CDM Tests by Type	Home of the TPA	2023-01-24	
		CDM Tests by Type - 2	Home of the TPA	2023-03-07	
		Combo TruePON and 1650nm tests	Home of the TPA / UseCase6 / VirginMedia UK	2023-01-26	
		Fiber Closeout - Bidirectional	Home of the TPA	2023-01-26	
		Fiber Closeout - Unidirectional	Home of the TPA	2023-01-26	
		Fiberid & number & wavelength report with hidirOTDR events Fiberid & number &	Home of the TPA	2023-01-26	
		wavelength report with	Home of the TPA / UseCase2 / UGG	2023-02-13	
		Fiberid & number & wavelength report with unidirOTDR events Fiberid & number &	Home of the TPA	2023-01-26	
		wavelengths bad events bidirOTDR analysis	Home of the TPA	2023-01-26	
		Fiberia & number & wavelengths bad events unidirOTDR analysis Fiberia & number &	Home of the TPA / UseCase2 / UGG	2023-02-13	

Analytics Reports List

TAVI	StrataSync STAGE2	-99777777 Hon	ne of the TPA 🕨						e
TPA Analytics	G CDM Jobs								
	Date range		<b>♣</b> ⊞ % #	C C	• ☆			Search drilldown	C
	Past # Days Days 30	•	Test Summary 1,764 Tests				Trend by Day 2/21/23 - 3/22/23		
				Tests	200		lla.		
			<b>771</b> 992	Tee				ulu d	_
					2. 48 48 48 48 2. 48 48 48 48	125-50-51-50-60-140-140-	Har Har La Har Har Har Har Har Har Har Har Har Ha	13 14 12 10 11 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	
			Work Order	Tests	# Tests	Result			
			-		10				
				I.	1	Ĺ			
			00000000	1	1	I.			
			020723-2	1	3	I			
			022220231		5	1			
			030920232	1	4	1			

**Analytics Dashboard** 

This view highlights the overall pass/fail status for work order-associated test results, as well as showing a column chart of results over time, based on the 'Date range' selected in the filter section. The tabular section below by default highlights a breakdown by Organization Path as configured for the StrataSync account. Please note that results association may be duplicated for higher-level organizations.

By clicking on any organization path in the tabular section, you can drill down to the pertechnician pass/fail results. Clicking on a specific technician (by Tech ID), will drill down to pass/fail results by Work Order ID. Clicking on a specific Work Order ID will provide a breakdown per-test type, and finally clicking on a particular test type will display the filename, sync time, test time and pass/fail status for individual test results for that test type. Additionally users can link to the actual test results file stored in StrataSync.

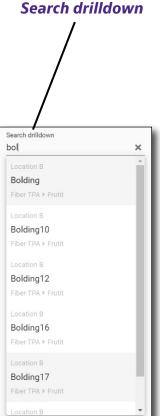
For test results to be included in this dashboard, they must have the Work Order ID field populated.

Along with test results, this dashboard can process work order events (creates, updates, deletes). This enables true work order (job) completion progress analysis as the KPI/ Analytics framework has access to work orders as they are created and deployed, not just when work order-associated test results are uploaded.

# Searching

You can search by typing into the **Search drilldown** in the panel on the right. The list updates with the results. Clicking on one of the options will take you straight to that level in the hierarchy

Drilling down provides quick access to any level of the aggregation hierarchy, regardless of which level you have drilled down to. It is especially useful at the highest aggregation level, when you know exactly what you want to drill down to, whether it is a cell site ID or a fiber location.



# Sorting

You can also easily sort the columns using the **Columns** help section on the left.

This details multiple column sorting, column resizing, column reordering, column pinning and column hiding features. Saving the view as a favorite (star icon in the header) will preserve all column settings applied.



- Click column header to sort
  Shift-click column headers to sort
- on multiple columns
  Drag right column border to resize
- Drag column left or right to reorder
- Drag column to the header far left to pin
- Drag column up and out of the header to hide

Reset all

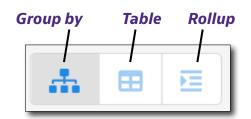
### Views

Several options in the Main toolbar allow you to select the data for the dashboard.

### **View options**

The configured view options are found at the top of the screen:

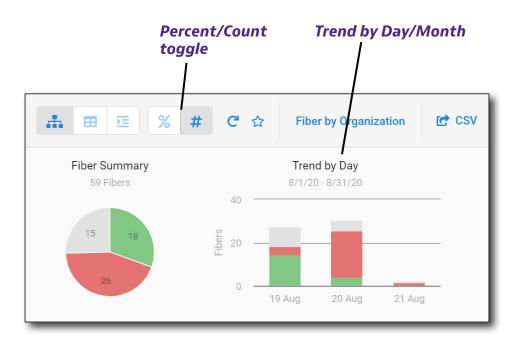
- Group by Top-level aggregation object (e.g. organization)
- **Table** Commonly aggregated object (e.g. 'Fiber' or 'Site')
- Rollup Tabular drilldown view



### Trend by Day/Month

By default, the **Trend by Day/Month** chart shows % pass/fail/incomplete over time, either by day (if the date range is a month or less), or by month (if the data range is greater than a month).

You can also select the **#** button in the Main toolbar to toggle counts-per-day/month.

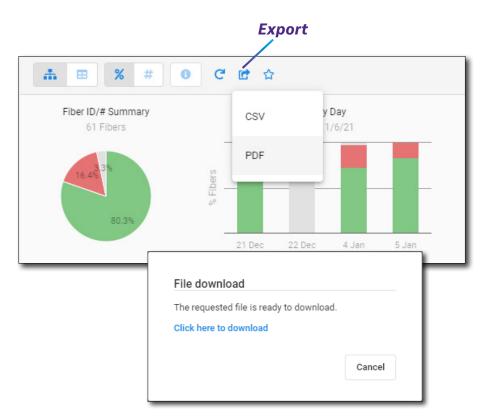


# **Exporting files**

You can export a CSV or PDF file containing detailed measurements as filtered by the current drilldown hierarchy.

Select **Export** and then choose **CSV** or **PDF** from the dropdown. The PDF option, unlike CSV export, provides the same graphical view as shown in the browser, whereas the CSV export is meant to support downloading the tabular metrics for further offline processing.

After clicking **PDF**, the **Export** button is replaced with a spinning busy wheel. Once the PDF is ready, a file download popup box appears to save to your desktop.



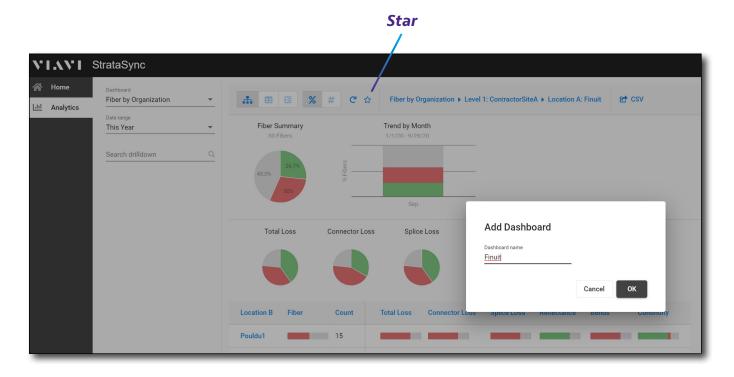
AutoSave 💽 🛱	୭ ୧		2	020-09-28T	23_12_02.647	Z.csv <del>-</del>											Mic	hael Procto	· 🚳	Ð	- 0	) ×
File <u>Home</u> Ins	ert Pag	ge Layout	Formulas	5 Data	Review	/ View	Help												Ľ	🕆 Share	Co	mments
Cut	Calibri B I	<u>U</u> ~	<ul> <li>11 </li> <li>✓</li> <li< td=""><td></td><td>≡≡∎ ≡≡⊒</td><td></td><td>한 Wrap Text </td><td></td><td>General \$~%</td><td><b>9</b></td><td>Condit</td><td>onal Formatas</td><td>Cell Styles</td><td>Insert Dele</td><td></td><td>∑ Aut J Fill ♦ Clea</td><td>~</td><td>Sort &amp; F</td><td>ind &amp;</td><td>4 Ideas</td><td>Sensitivity Č</td><td></td></li<></ul>		≡≡∎ ≡≡⊒		한 Wrap Text 		General \$~%	<b>9</b>	Condit	onal Formatas	Cell Styles	Insert Dele		∑ Aut J Fill ♦ Clea	~	Sort & F	ind &	4 Ideas	Sensitivity Č	
Clipboard	آ <sub>ل</sub> ا	Font	:	Гъ		Alignm	ent	۲ <sub>۵</sub>	Nu	nber	r <sub>N</sub>	Styles		Cell	s		Ed	liting		Ideas	Sensitivity	
1 🔹 :	× v	f <sub>x</sub> Lev	/el 1																			
B	l c		I F I	F	6	н	l i l	1	κ		м	N	n I	P O	1	R	s I	т	U	l v	l w	
Level 1 Location	A Location I	Fiber	Total Loss	Total Loss	Total Loss	Total Los	s Total Loss	Total Loss	Connecto	Connector	Splice Los S	olice Los Refle	ectan	Reflectan Bends	Ben	ds Sta Cor	tinuity	Start Time	End Time			
Contracto Finuit	Pouldu2	RACK4#1														pas	s	2020-09-10	2020-09-1	0T11:45	5:00.000Z	
Contracto Finuit	Pouldu2	Rack4#5														pas	s	2020-09-10	2020-09-1	OT11:45	5:17.000Z	
Contracto Finuit	Pouldu2	Rack4#1	1.948	pass	1.948	fail	1.621	pass	0.995	fail	0 p	ass -	50.15	pass	0 pas	5		2020-09-10	2020-09-1	0T11:45	5:29.000Z	
Contracto Finuit	Pouldu2	Rack4#2	1.952	pass	1.952	fail	1.533	pass	1.008	fail	0 p	ass -	50.15	pass	0 pas	s pas	s	2020-09-10	2020-09-1	.0T11:46	5:02.000Z	
Contracto Finuit	Pouldu2	Rack4#3	1.329	pass	1.329	pass	1.092	pass	0.39	pass	0 p	ass -	50.24	pass	0 pas	s pas	s	2020-09-10	2020-09-1	0T11:48	3:46.000Z	
Contracto Finuit	Pouldu2	Rack4#4	1.324	pass	1.324	pass	1.101	pass	0.388	pass	0 p	ass -	50.22	pass	0 pas	s pas	s	2020-09-10	2020-09-1	0T11:50	:59.000Z	
Contracto Finuit	Pouldu2	rack4#5	1.333	pass	1.333	pass	1.089	pass	0.385	pass	0 p	ass -	50.24	pass	0 pas	5		2020-09-10	2020-09-1	OT11:51	L:30.000Z	
Contracto Finuit	Pouldu2	Rack4#6	1.335	pass	1.335	pass	1.092	pass	0.388	pass	0 p	ass -	50.21	pass	0 pas	s pas	s	2020-09-10	2020-09-1	0T11:52	2:02.000Z	
< → 2020-0	09-28T23_1	2_02.647Z	÷									: •										

CSV file detail

# Saving dashboards

You can save the dashboard drilldown hierarchy to bring up at any time. This useful is you want to have different view options (e.g. Table vs Rollup) and date ranges.

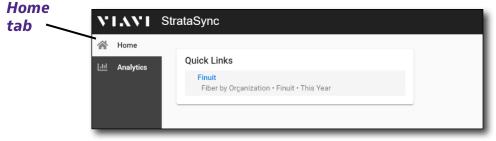
Select the **Star** in the Main toolbar. A pop-up comes up so you can name the dashboard, then select **OK**.



#### Viewing dashboards

Your dashboards are saved to the **Home** tab. Select it to see the **Quick Links** dashboards you have saved.

To remove a dashboard, select the one you want to remove, then select the **Star** in the Main toolbar to remove. A pop-up will ask you to confirm, select **OK**.



**Quick Links Dashboards** 

# **Test Process Automation**

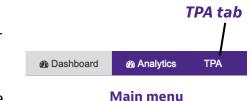
This chapter covers how to use the TPA features of StrataSync, including the following:

- "Test Process Automation" on page 70
- "Job Manager Dashboard" on page 70
- "Jobs List" on page 73
- "Analytics Dashboard" on page 75
- "Creating a job" on page 76
- "Adding tests to a job" on page 78
- "Assigning a job" on page 79
- "Approving a job" on page 81
- "Exporting a job" on page 81
- "Deleting a job" on page 81
- "Creating a job template" on page 82
- "Adding tests to a job template" on page 84
- "Duplicating a job template" on page 85
- "Creating a job from a template" on page 87
- "Assigning a job template" on page 89
- "Deploying a job template" on page 90
- "Exporting a job template" on page 91
- "Deleting a job template" on page 91
- "Creating reports" on page 91

## **Test Process Automation**

The **TPA** tab includes **Job Manager**, **Job Templates**, and **Analytics** detail for instruments in the field if configured for your StrataSync account.

Job is a more general term used to describe one or more tests/tasks performed by one technician, whether for service Main men activation, fiber construction, or some other application. "Job" is used by VIAVI for CDM 2.2. See the TPA API Guides for details (*Test Results* and *Jobs*).



Click the **TPA** tab in the Main menu to bring up the Job Manager Dashboard.

# **Job Manager Dashboard**

The **Job Manager Dashboard** shows **Job Progress**, **Job Status**, and the **Jobs List** of VIAVI test instruments managed by your StrataSync account.

In conjunction with VIAVI Mobile Tech and the job manager on the test instrument, job details are updated as information is received from the field, in almost near-real-time.

And as is reflected on the instrument and Mobile Tech, pass/fail results are captured on the dashboard, and when drilling down, includes in-progress results for each required test.

VIAVI	StrataSync	STAGE2-99111111	Licenses	s for TPA opti <u>on</u>	• _					
ўΞ тра		Jer Show less								
Job Manager Job Templates	Date range This year	- 1/1/2	4 - 12/31/24							
E Analytics	65	Job prog	ress					Job status		
	Active jobs	Started 24 of 65 Assigned 8 of 65		_				6.27%		
	Errored job	S Deployed 27 of 65						90.8%		
	Approved jo	Completed 2 of 65						7 Overdue jobs		
	-	sign Approve Expor	Quick sea	irch	Q Refrest	Clear filters	Delete	*#PercentCount		
	U Workor	Tech	Schedu	Due date	State	Progress	Status	Created	Created	Template
	JobTest00	)1 sadmin1	1/30/24		Assigned	0 of 10097	0	1/30/24 9:32 AM	sadmin1@21069	10000 plus test locations
	test2222	Team 12	1/25/24		Assigned	0 of 1	0	1/25/24 ③ 4:20 PM	santhi@9911111	Manual Step Root Org
	Test 2-1-1	Team 3	1/25/24		Assigned	0 of 1	0	1/25/24 4:18 PM	santhi@9911111	Manual Step Root Org
	sdfsdfsdf	dsf	1/25/24		Started	0 of 3	0	1/25/24 ③ 1:20 PM	santhi@9911111	Manual Step
	testwwww	1	1/25/24		Started	0 of 3	0	1/25/24 ③ 1:19 PM	santhi@9911111	Manual Step
	job2	Team 12	1/25/24		Assigned	0 of 3	0	1/25/24 ③ 1:11 PM	santhi@9911111	Manual Step
	test1	approvejob1	1/25/24		Assigned	0 of 3	0	1/25/24 ③ 12:52 PM	santhi@9911111	Manual Step
	Onetest		1/25/24		Started	0 of 3	0	1/25/24 ③ 12:40 PM	santhi@9911111	Manual Step
	testtest fre wfapi	m	1/25/24		Started	0 of 4	0	1/25/24 ③ 12:26 PM	santhi@9911111	Manual Step

Job Manager Dashboard

The Job Manager dashboard shows "non-approved" jobs. By default, it only shows the jobs which are 'started', 'assigned', 'deployed', 'in progress' and 'completed'.

Click any of the elements to filter the jobs list for corresponding detail. For example, in the **Job progress** chart, choose **Approved jobs** to see those jobs filtered below; in the **Job status** chart, choose **Incomplete** to see those jobs filtered below. Click **Active jobs** to clear the filter.

This dashboard allows customers to visually track the progress of testing over time, as well as analyze the quality of key metrics by location and contractor so that root causes of issues can be found and performance/quality optimized.

This feature requires the StrataSync PRO subscription plan at a minimum.

#### NOTE:

The tabs in the Main menu are dependent on the options available for your StrataSync account. See your VIAVI sales representative for more information.

#### NOTE:

TPA features require the appropriate roles/permissions in StrataSync (e.g. Job Management and Job Templates).

See "Managing user roles" on page 191 for details.

#### **IMPORTANT:**

Admin users associated with an organization at a higher level than a sub-organization where TPA is enabled, will not see the TPA sub-menu from the existing StrataSync web UI to access the new TPA UI.

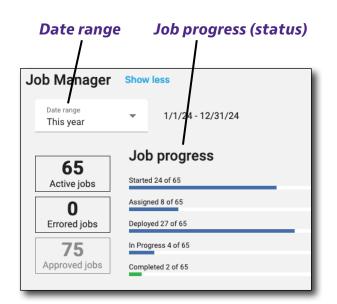
Create a new user profile associated with the TPA-enabled organization and login with this profile to access the new TPA UI. See "Adding a user" on page 183.

#### Job progress chart

The **Job progress** chart shows total active jobs, approved jobs, errored jobs, and the state of each job.

Click any of the elements to filter the jobs list for corresponding detail. Click **Active jobs** to clear the filter.

Change the date range using the filters at the top and click **Apply**.



### Job status chart

The **Job status** chart shows jobs that have passed, failed, are incomplete, or overdue. Hover over a category for more detail.

The job status indicates the current status of the job, even if it's not complete. For example, if a job has 20 test locations, if no test has been performed, the job status is incomplete, or if all tested locations have not registered pass/fail criteria, the job as a whole will remain incomplete.

If the first test location is passed, then its status will be passed, and it will remain passed if the successive test locations are passed. If one test location has failed, then the job status will become red.

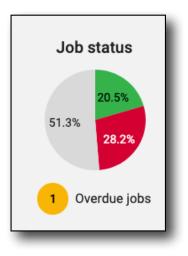
Click any of the elements to filter the jobs list for corresponding detail. Click **Active jobs** to clear the filter.

#### Colors

- Red Fail
- Green Passed
- Gray Incomplete

### **Overdue jobs chart**

The **Overdue jobs** chart shows when jobs are past their due date, and are now overdue.



## **Jobs List**

The Jobs List provides detail on the curent jobs, based on the filters used in the Job Manager dashboard.

When you select a job, you can show additional detail, including job state, technician assigned, schedule, template, test locations, and test plans.

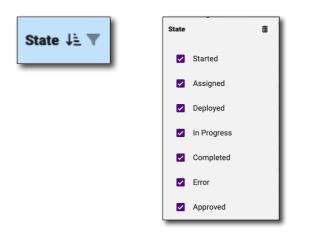
Here you can also create new jobs, assign, approve, export to JSON, and delete jobs. See the following sections for detail on these features.

Use the column sort and filter dropdowns and search box to filter the data further. To clear all column filters, select **Clear filters**.

To refresh the Jobs List, select **Refresh**.

			Seal	rch	Refresh C	Clear filt	ers	Filte	er	
0	<b>≜</b> ∽ 1€	<b>}</b>	Quick search	۹	72 6			/		
	Workord	Tech	Schedule	Due date	State	Progress	Status	Create ↓≟	Created by	Template
	sm future schedule date	st1	3/3/23		Deployed	0 of 1	0	1/31/23 (S) 5:50 PM	santhi.mungi@st	test-manual- step
✓	toto	nb003	3/1/23		Deployed			3/1/23 (S) 5:01 AM	ONA-800_WMSRI nb003_first nb00:	Default Job
	woierlsdfer	jn001	3/1/23		Deployed	0 of 8	0	3/1/23 ③ 9:35 AM	jimmy.perdue@s1	Gigapower Install
	1234567890	jn001	3/1/23		Completed	7 of 7 (100%)	×	3/1/23 9:44 AM	justin.nagle@staį	UC1-TPA- demo
	new-uc1- from-vmt_01	nc001	3/1/23		In Progress	3 of 5 (60%)	×	3/1/23 ③ 10:17 AM	noel.clarke@stag	TPA Template UC-1
	vmtjob 1d	am001	3/1/23		Deployed		8	3/1/23 ③ 12:31 PM	anup.mathur@sta	Default Mobile Job
	NC-uc1-test2	nc001	3/1/23		In Progress	2 of 6 (33%)	8	3/1/23 ③ 12:59 PM	noel.clarke@stag	UC1-PF2- Basic3





#### Column sort filters and dropdowns

To view the job details, including workflow and tests, select **View Full Job**. In the test plan section, use the **By Test** or **By Location** tabs to sort the tests. To refresh the job information, select **Refresh**.

F	Refresh View a	full job		y Test or Location	
🗹 job2	12 1/25/24	Assigned	0 of 3	1/25/24 ③ 1:11 PM	santhi@9911111 Manual Step
Started —	Assigned	Deployed	In Progress	Completed	Approved
Job Information	2 <b>0</b>		Test Plan		By Test By Location
Job	job2		? Manual Step		
Technician ID	Team 12		FCompPRO (2 locat	tions)	
Schedule date	1/25/24		Other test files (option)	onal)	
Template	Manual Step				

Job detail, including job state, tech assigned, template, test plans, etc.

## **Analytics Dashboard**

The **Analytics Dashboard** supports work order-associated CDM (Common Data Model) JSONformatted test results from any VIAVI test instrument.

From the Job Manager dashboard, select the **Analytics** tab on the left to show the Reports List. Here, you can choose a report to show the individial dashboard.

This dashboard is covered in detail in the Analytics chapter. See *Analytics Dashboard on page 62.* 

VIAVI	StrataSync STAGE2-99777777	Home of the TPA			•
ў⊒ тра	Reports				
E Analytics	Include downstream organizations	Report	Organization Owner	Last Updated	Tags
	Filter by tags	CDM Jobs	Home of the TPA	2023-01-24	
	NSC	CDM Tests by Type	Home of the TPA	2023-01-24	
		CDM Tests by Type - 2	Home of the TPA	2023-03-07	
		Combo TruePON and 1650nm tests	Home of the TPA / UseCase6 / VirginMedia UK	2023-01-26	
		Fiber Closeout - Bidirectional	Home of the TPA	2023-01-26	
		Fiber Closeout - Unidirectional	Home of the TPA	2023-01-26	
		FIDEFIG & NUMDER & wavelength report with hidirOTDR events FIDEFIG & NUMDER &	Home of the TPA	2023-01-26	
		Fiberid & number & wavelength report with unidirOTDR events Fiberid & number &	Home of the TPA / UseCase2 / UGG	2023-02-13	
		wavelength report with	Home of the TPA	2023-01-26	
		Fiberid & number & wavelengths bad events hidirOTDR analysis Fiberid & number &	Home of the TPA	2023-01-26	
		Hiberia & number & wavelengths bad events unidirOTDR analysis Hiberia & number &	Home of the TPA / UseCase2 / UGG	2023-02-13	

#### **Analytics Reports List**

TAVI	StrataSync STAGE	2-99777777 Home	of the TPA 🕨						•
TPA Analytics	🕒 CDM Jobs								
	Date range Past # Days Days 30	• •	Test Summary 1,764 Tests		200		Trend by Day 2/21/23 - 3/22/23	Search drilldown	c
			771 992	Tests					
		w	ork Order	Tests	# Tests	Result			
		-		•	10				
				I	1	I			
		0	0000000	I	1	I			
		0	20723-2	1	3	1			
		0	22220231	1	5	1			
		0	30920232	1	4	1			

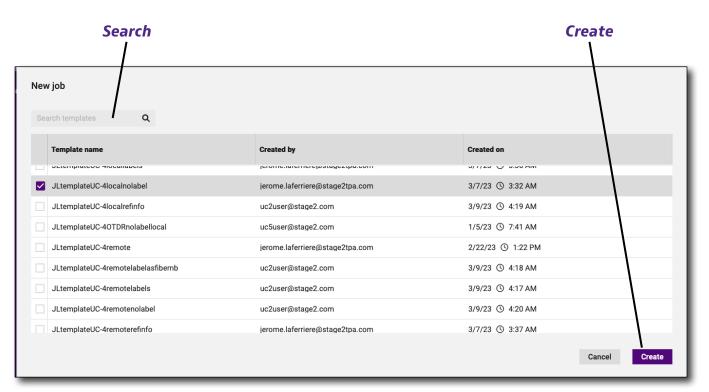
#### **Analytics Dashboard**

## **Creating a job**

New Job

- 1. From the Job Manager, select **New Job**. The New Job screen appears.
- 2. Choose the template you want to use or use the search box to find it. Then select **Create**. The Job screen appears.

	/									
0	<b>.</b>	<b>₽</b> → Qui	ck search	Q	C 🐻 💼					
	Workord	Tech	Schedule	Due date	State	Progress	Status	Create ↓≟	Created by	Template
	sm future schedule date	st1	3/3/23		Deployed	0 of 1	0	1/31/23 ③ 5:50 PM	santhi.mungi@st	test-manual- step
	toto	nb003	3/1/23		Deployed			3/1/23 5:01 AM	ONA-800_WMSR nb003_first nb00	Default Job
	woierlsdfer	jn001	3/1/23		Deployed	0 of 8	8	3/1/23 9:35 AM	jimmy.perdue@st	Gigapower Install
	1234567890	jn001	3/1/23		Completed	7 of 7 (100%)	8	3/1/23 9:44 AM	justin.nagle@staį	UC1-TPA- demo
	new-uc1- from-vmt_01	nc001	3/1/23		In Progress	3 of 5 (60%)	8	3/1/23 (S) 10:17 AM	noel.clarke@stag	TPA Template UC-1
	vmtjob 1d	am001	3/1/23		Deployed		0	3/1/23 (S) 12:31 PM	anup.mathur@sta	Default Mobile Job
	NC-uc1-test2	nc001	3/1/23		In Progress	2 of 6 (33%)	×	3/1/23 (S) 12:59 PM	noel.clarke@stag	UC1-PF2- Basic3



#### New Job screen

- 3. Enter a unique **Job ID** and **schedule date** (both required). You can also enter a work order label, contractor ID, and due date.
- 4. Use the **Custom Atrributes** section to add additional detail, such as company name, tech name, job address, job comments, etc. The **Custom** option allows you to create your own attributes, as well.
  - To delete an attribute, hover over the row and select the **Delete** button.
- 5. When done, select **Save** at the top. The job will be added to the Jobs List.

VIAVI	StrataSync STAGE	2-99777777 Home of the TPA		Θ
ÿΞ     TPA       Job Manager       Job Templates       E     Analytics	Job Workflow Tests	Save		
	^ Job			0
	Job *		Workorder label Job	Contractor ID
	Job is required Schedule date * 3/13/2023	8	Due date	
	🗸 3 Custom Attri	ibutes 🚭 🗸		
	🗸 Custom Logo			

**Creating a job** 

Lab	oel	Key		Туре	Value		Editable	Valid Values	Reg Exp
	> Location A	testLocatio	ηA	string	Saint L	Louis	~		
	> Location B	testLocatio	۱B	string	Farmir	ngton	~		
	> Cable ID	cableId		string	Cable	003	~		
	✓ Technician Name	techName		string			~		
Label * Technician	n Name		<sub>Key</sub> * techName			string		▼ Value	
Valid value	es		Validate w	ith regular expression		Editable		Visible	
- Adven	ced properties								

Adding custom attributes

## Adding tests to a job

Job templates already include tests for the job, but you can add additonal tests to the job, as well.

- From the New Job screen, select the **Tests** tab. The Test Plan screen appears. The current tests for the job are on the left, with the instruments needed for those tests on the right.
- 2. Select **Add Test** to add additional tests, and select **Required test** for each test, as needed.
- 3. Select **Add test location** to add additonal locations, as needed. You can also import test location lables, if needed.
- 4. When done, select **Save** at the top. The job will be added to the Jobs List.

VIAVI	StrataSync stage2-99777777	Home of the TPA 🕨	θ
<pre>ジΞ TPA Job Manager Job Templates</pre>	Job	Save Tests tab	
E Analytics	Workflow Tests		
	Test Plan 🕒 📲	Fiber Inspection Test	Job Instruments
	Fiber Inspection	Description Inspect before you connect Required test	ONA-800
	FCompPRO	✓ Configuration	Optimeter
		✓ O Locations O -5	SmartOTDR
			T-BERD/MTS 2000 V2
			T-BERD/MTS 4000 V2

**Adding tests** 

### Assigning a job

- 1. From the Job Manager, select the job(s) you want to assign, then select **Assign**. The Assign Job screen appears.
- 2. Choose the tech(s) you want or use the search box, then select **Assign**. The job is assigned to the tech(s).
  - When assigning multiple techs, a **Team** will show in the jobs list, along with the number of techs. Click the number to show a popup of the team list.

Assign

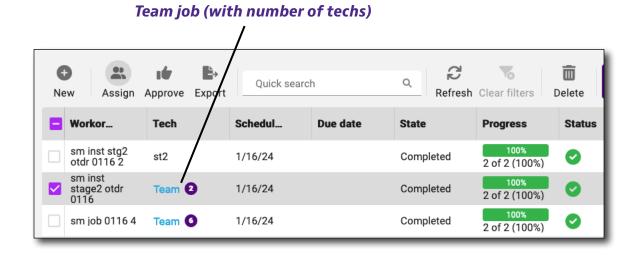
O	<u></u> ./	<b>₽</b> → Quick	search	ଦ୍ ୍ର	5					
	Workord	Tech	Schedule	Due date	State	Progress	Status	Create↓≟	Created by	Template
	sm future schedule date	st1	3/3/23		Deployed	0 of 1	9	1/31/23 5:50 PM	santhi.mungi@st	test-manual- step
	toto	nb003	3/1/23		Deployed			3/1/23 5:01 AM	ONA-800_WMSRI nb003_first nb003	Default Job
	woierlsdfer	jn001	3/1/23		Deployed	0 of 8	?	3/1/23 9:35 AM	jimmy.perdue@st	Gigapower Install
	1234567890	jn001	3/1/23		Completed	7 of 7 (100%)	8	3/1/23 9:44 AM	justin.nagle@sta	UC1-TPA- demo
	new-uc1- from-vmt_01	nc001	3/1/23		In Progress	3 of 5 (60%)	8	3/1/23 10:17 AM	noel.clarke@stag	TPA Template UC-1
	vmtjob 1d	am001	3/1/23		Deployed		9	3/1/23 12:31 PM	anup.mathur@sta	Default Mobile Job
	NC-uc1-test2	nc001	3/1/23		In Progress	2 of 6 (33%)	8	3/1/23 12:59 PM	noel.clarke@stag	UC1-PF2- Basic3

Search			Assig	n
Assign job Home of the TPA				
Search users Q				
Login Name	First Name	Last Name	Tech Id	
ionut.soare@stage2tpa.com	lonut	Soare	is001	
idsu_99777777	jdsu_first	jdsu_last	jdsu	
jeffharmon@stage2tpa.com	Jeff	Harmon	jh001	
jerome.laferriere@stage2tpa.com	n Jerome	Laferriere	jltpa2	
jerome.remote@stage2.com	jerome	remote	jlremote	
jimmy.perdue@stage2tpa.com	Jimmy	Perdue	jp001	
jl002_99777777	jl002_first	jl002_last	jl002	
			Cance	Assign

#### Assign job screen

Licenses for TPA option				
Search users Q				
Login Name	First Name	Last Name	Tech Id	
deletejob@99111111.com	santhi	deletejob	deletejob1	
editjob@99111111.com	santhi	editjob	editjob1	
noasset@99111111.com	user	no assets	noasset1	
santhi@99111111.com	Santhi	NewTestAcct for license validation	sm1	
sjtdeploy@21069.com	Santhi	jobtemp deploy permission	sjtdep1	
sitedit@21060.com	Conthi	iohtomp Edit permission	cito1	
2 users selected. 🗙				

#### Assigning team jobs





### Approving a job

From the Job Manager, select the job(s) you want to approve, then select **Approve**. You will be asked to confirm. Select **Approve** again.

Once a job is approved, after a sync, the job disappears from the Job List, the list of jobs in the Mobile Tech application, and in the instrument job manager.

Jobs are automatically approved after 3 days. To see what jobs have been approved, select **Approved** from the state column filter in the Jobs List. See "Jobs List" on page 73 for details.

To approve a job, you need to have the appropriate permissions. See "Managing user roles" on page 191 for details.

## **Exporting a job**

From the Job Manager, select the job(s) you want to export, then select **Export**. The JSON file(s) will download to your desktop.

For some VIAVI instruments, you can bring exported files into an instrument directory, and they will then import to the job manager.

## **Deleting a job**

From the Job Manager, select the job(s) you want to delete, then select **Delete**. You will be asked to confirm. Select **Delete** again.

The job(s) will be removed from the Job List. Once a job is deleted, after a sync, the job disappears from the Jobs List, the list of jobs in the Mobile Tech application, and in the instrument job manager.

	Appro	ve	Export		De	lete 				
G	<u>.</u>	Cuick	search	Q C	6					
	Workord	Tech	Schedule	Due date	State	Progress	Status	Create ↓	Created by	Template
	sm future schedule date	st1	3/3/23		Deployed	0 of 1	0	1/31/23 ( 5:50 PM	) santhi.mungi@st	test-manual- step
	toto	nb003	3/1/23		Deployed			3/1/23 (S) 5:01 AM	ONA-800_WMSRI nb003_first nb003	Default Job
	woierlsdfer	jn001	3/1/23		Deployed	0 of 8	8	3/1/23 (S) 9:35 AM	jimmy.perdue@st	Gigapower Install
	1234567890	jn001	3/1/23		Completed	7 of 7 (100%)	8	3/1/23 9:44 AM	justin.nagle@staį	UC1-TPA- demo
	new-uc1- from-vmt_01	nc001	3/1/23		In Progress	3 of 5 (60%)	8	3/1/23 (S) 10:17 AM	noel.clarke@stag	TPA Template UC-1
	vmtjob 1d	am001	3/1/23		Deployed		8	3/1/23 (S) 12:31 PM	anup.mathur@sta	Default Mobile Job
	NC-uc1-test2	nc001	3/1/23		In Progress	2 of 6 (33%)	8	3/1/23 (S) 12:59 PM	noel.clarke@stag	UC1-PF2- Basic3

## **Creating a job template**

A job template is a specific file which contains all the relevant information from the customer method and procedure for the tests to be performed by the technician.

The manager or technician can use this template to create a real job, for example, by just adding the job ID with associated label list. This job template can also be used by the workflow API to create jobs.

- 1. From the Job Manager, select the **Job Templates** tab. The Templates List screen appears.
- 2. Select **New Template**. The New Template screen appears.

Job Temp	olates	New t	emplate Se	earch			
VIAVI S	trataSync 🔊	AGE2-99777777	Home of the TPA				
ž⊟ TPA Job Manager	Job Template	s	Quick search	Q 2 6 m			
Job Templates	Template name		Created by	Created on 1/5/23 (§ 9:52 AM	Modified by sgale@stage2tpa.com	Modified on 1/5/23 (\$ 4:19 PM	
	Gigapower Insta	II	gigapower@stage2tpa.com	2/22/23 ③ 9:55 AM	jimmy.perdue@stage2tpa.com	3/1/23 () 9:34 AM	
	Inspection and inspection		justin.nagle@stage2tpa.com jerome.laferriere@stage2tpa.c.	3/9/23 ③ 11:48 AM . 3/7/23 ③ 4:02 AM			
	JLJobPONnodir		jerome.laferriere@stage2tpa.c. jerome.laferriere@stage2tpa.c.	-			
	JLtemplate_BR0		uc5user@stage2.com	1/6/23 ③ 10:24 AM	jerome.laferriere@stage2tpa.c	1/24/23 🕓 6:13 AM	
	JLtemplateBRC		uc1user@stage2.com uc5user@stage2.com	1/12/23 ③ 12:42 PM 1/11/23 ③ 1:15 PM	jerome.laferriere@stage2tpa.c uc5user@stage2.com	1/24/23 ③ 6:08 AM	
	JLtemplateTIMi		jerome.laferriere@stage2tpa.c.		jerome.laferriere@stage2tpa.c	1/23/23 () 12:49 PM	
	JLtemplateTIM		jerome.laferriere@stage2tpa.c. jerome.laferriere@stage2tpa.c.		jerome.laferriere@stage2tpa.c	1/23/23 🔇 12:53 PM	

**Templates List** 



TPA features require the appropriate roles/permissions in StrataSync (e.g. Job Management and Job Templates).

See "Managing user roles" on page 191 for details.

- 3. Enter a unique **Template name** (required). You can also enter a work order label and contractor ID.
- 4. Use the **Custom Atrributes** section to add additional detail, such as company name, tech name, job address, locations, job comments, etc. The **Custom** option allows you to create your own attributes, as well.

The pre-defined attributes can eventually be used by the test type itself and populate the corresponding fields of the test type (e.g. location A and location B for the OTDR test type will be seen in the OTDR PDF report generated by the OTDR instrument).

- To delete an attribute, hover over the row and select the **Delete** button.
- 5. When done, select **Save** at the top. The template will be added to the Templates List.

VIAVI	StrataSync stage2-99777777 Home	of the TPA 🕨		θ
<ul> <li>₹Ξ TPA</li> <li>Job Manager</li> <li>Job Templates</li> <li>E Analytics</li> </ul>	Job Template - Test 3	. Save		
	Job Template Template name* Test 3	Workorder label Job	Contractor ID	1
	<ul> <li>✓ O Custom Attributes O →</li> <li>✓ Custom Logo</li> </ul>			

#### **Creating a template**

^ 0	Custom Attributes 🚭 🗸									
	Label	Кеу		Туре	Value		Editable	Valid Values	Reg Exp	
	> Location A	testLocation	A	string	Saint L	ouis	~			
	> Location B	testLocation	В	string	Farmir	igton	~			
	> Cable ID	cableId		string	Cable	003	~			
	✓ Technician Name	techName		string			~			
Label * Techr	nician Name		Key * techName			string		✓ Value		
Valid	values		Validate wi	th regular expression		<b>E</b> ditable		Visible		
A	Advanced properties									

#### Adding custom attributes

## Adding tests to a job template

- 1. From the New Template screen, select the **Tests** tab. The Test Plan screen appears. The current tests for the job are on the left, with the instruments needed for those tests on the right.
- 2. Select Add Test to add a test, and select Required test for each test, as needed.
- 3. Select **Configuration** to add configurations for the tests (required).
- 4. Select **Add test location** to add test locations, as needed. You can also import test location lables, if needed.
- 5. When done, select **Save** at the top. The template will be added to the Templates List.

Job Template - JLtemplate	UC-2nolabel — Save Tests tab	
Test Plan 💿 -5	OTDR Test	Job Instruments
OTDR	Description <ul> <li>Required test</li> <li>Configuration</li> <li>Allow technician to edit or view configuration</li> </ul> ^ Otdr Settings           Otdr topology*         Config file           Expert-SM         ▼           Piber type*           Simplex         ▼           Locations         ●           ●         Locations	ONA-800 SmartOTDR T-BERD/MTS 2000 V2 T-BERD/MTS 4000 V2

**Adding tests** 

### **Duplicating a job template**

Duplicating a template allows you to modify an existing template to save as a new one.

- 1. From the Job Manager, select the **Job Templates** tab. The Templates List screen appears.
- 2. Select **Duplicate**. The New Template screen appears, as a copy of the original template.

Job Tem	pla	tes	Dupli	cate	Sea	arch				
VIAVI	Strat	taSync s	GE2-99777777	Home of the TPA						9
ўΞ тра	Jo	b Template	es		1					
Job Manager Job Templates	O		<b></b> E,	Quick search	1	Q 2	Ī			
E Analytics		Template name		Created by		Created on		Modified by	Modified on	
		FTTA Project		sgale@stage2tpa.com		1/5/23 🕓 9:52 AM		sgale@stage2tpa.com	1/5/23 (9 4:19 PM	
		Gigapower Inst	all	gigapower@stage2tpa.co	m	2/22/23 🕓 9:55 AM		jimmy.perdue@stage2tpa.com	3/1/23 🕓 9:34 AM	
		Inspection and	OptiTrak	justin.nagle@stage2tpa.co	om	3/9/23 🕓 11:48 AM				
		inspectionremo	otetemplate	jerome.laferriere@stage2t	pa.c	3/7/23 🕚 4:02 AM				
4 0 2		JLJobPONnodi	r_r4	jerome.laferriere@stage2t	pa.c	1/18/23 🕓 2:16 AM				
		JLJobUC-5bing	JOETZ	jerome.laferriere@stage2t	pa.c	2/23/23 🕓 10:09 AM	1			
		JLtemplate_BR	C_PON	uc5user@stage2.com		1/6/23 🕓 10:24 AM		jerome.laferriere@stage2tpa.c	1/24/23 🕓 6:13 AM	
		JLtemplateBRC	_RFOGwithem	uc1user@stage2.com		1/12/23 🕓 12:42 PM		jerome.laferriere@stage2tpa.c	1/24/23 🕓 6:08 AM	
		JLtemplatecon	tinuity test	uc5user@stage2.com		1/11/23 🕓 1:15 PM		uc5user@stage2.com	1/11/23 🕓 1:18 PM	
		JLtemplateTIM	linsertionloss	jerome.laferriere@stage2t	pa.c	1/2/23 🕓 10:28 AM		jerome.laferriere@stage2tpa.c	1/23/23 🕓 12:49 PM	
		JLtemplateTIM	opticalpower	jerome.laferriere@stage2t	pa.c	1/2/23 🕓 10:24 AM		jerome.laferriere@stage2tpa.c	1/23/23 🕓 12:53 PM	
		JLtemplateUC-	1NSCdistincttest	jerome.laferriere@stage2t	pa.c	1/31/23 🕓 4:59 AM				

**Templates List** 

- 3. Enter a unique **Template name** (required). You can also enter a work order label and contractor ID.
- 4. Use the **Custom Atrributes** section to add additional detail, such as company name, tech name, job address, locations, job comments, etc. The **Custom** option allows you to create your own attributes, as well.
  - To delete an attribute, hover over the row and select the **Delete** button.
- 5. When done, select **Save** at the top. The template will be added to the Templates List.

VIAVI	StrataSync STAGE2-99777777 Home	e of the TPA 🕨	e	•
ऄ TPA Job Manager Job Templates	Job Template - Test 3	. Save		
🚊 Analytics	Workflow Tests			
	^ Job Template			
	Template name * Test 3	Workorder label Job	Contractor ID	l
	✓ 3 Custom Attributes ⊕-			1
	✓ Custom Logo			

#### Creating a template

^ 0	Custom Attributes 🕑 -									
	Label	Кеу		Туре	Value		Editable	Valid Values	Reg Exp	
	> Location A	testLocation	A	string	Saint L	ouis	~			
	> Location B	testLocation	B	string	Farmir	ngton	~			
	> Cable ID	cableId		string	Cable	003	~			
	✓ Technician Name	techName		string			~			
Label * Techr	nician Name		Key★ techName			string		▼ Value		
Valid	values		Validate wit	th regular expression		Editable		Visible		
A	Advanced properties									

#### Adding custom attributes

### Creating a job from a template

- 1. From the Job Manager, select the **Job Templates** tab. The Templates List screen appears.
- 2. Select the template you want to base the job on, then select **Create job from template**. The Job screen appears, based on the template you chose.

Job Tem	•	e job from nplate	Search			
VIAVI	StrataSync stage209777777	Home of the TPA 🕨				θ
ੱΞ TPA Job Manager	Job Templates					
Job Manager Job Templates		Quick search	Q 2 0 iii			
E Analytics	E Template name	Created by	Created on	Modified by	Modified on	- 1
	FTTA Project	sgale@stage2tpa.com	1/5/23 (9:52 AM	sgale@stage2tpa.com	1/5/23 (\$) 4:19 PM	- 1
	Gigapower Install	gigapower@stage2tpa.com	2/22/23 🕓 9:55 AM	jimmy.perdue@stage2tpa.com	3/1/23 🕓 9:34 AM	- 1
	Inspection and OptiTrak	justin.nagle@stage2tpa.com	3/9/23 🕓 11:48 AM			- 1
	inspectionremotetemplate	jerome.laferriere@stage2tpa.c	3/7/23 🕚 4:02 AM			- 1
	JLJobPONnodir_r4	jerome.laferriere@stage2tpa.c	1/18/23 🕲 2:16 AM			- 1
	JLJobUC-5bingoETZ	jerome.laferriere@stage2tpa.c	2/23/23 🕲 10:09 AM			- 1
	JLtemplate_BRC_PON	uc5user@stage2.com	1/6/23 🕚 10:24 AM	jerome.laferriere@stage2tpa.c	1/24/23 🕓 6:13 AM	- 1
	JLtemplateBRC_RFOGwithem	uc1user@stage2.com	1/12/23 ③ 12:42 PM	jerome.laferriere@stage2tpa.c	1/24/23 🕓 6:08 AM	- 1
	JLtemplatecontinuity test	uc5user@stage2.com	1/11/23 ③ 1:15 PM	uc5user@stage2.com	1/11/23 🕓 1:18 PM	
	JLtemplateTIMinsertionloss	jerome.laferriere@stage2tpa.c	1/2/23 🕓 10:28 AM	jerome.laferriere@stage2tpa.c	1/23/23 🕓 12:49 PM	
	JLtemplateTIMopticalpower	jerome.laferriere@stage2tpa.c	1/2/23 🕓 10:24 AM	jerome.laferriere@stage2tpa.c	1/23/23 🕓 12:53 PM	- 1
	JLtemplateUC-1NSCdistincttest	jerome.laferriere@stage2tpa.c	1/31/23 🕚 4:59 AM			

**Templates List** 

- 3. Enter a unique **Job ID** (required) and optional **schedule date**. You can also enter a work order label, contractor ID, and due date.
- 4. Use the **Custom Atrributes** section to add additional detail, such as company name, tech name, job address, job comments, etc. The **Custom** option allows you to create your own attributes, as well.
  - To delete an attribute, hover over the row and select the **Delete** button.
- 5. When done, select **Save** at the top. The job will be added to the Jobs List.

VIAVI	StrataSync st	TAGE2-99777777	Home of the TPA		θ
ўΞ ТРА	Job		Save		
Job Manager Job Templates	8				
E Analytics	Workflow Tes	ests			
		ISTS			
	^ Job				0
	Job *			Workorder label Job	Contractor ID
	Job is required Schedule date *				
	3/13/2023			Due date	
	Custom	Attributes 🕀-			
	V 3 Custom	Attributes 🐨			
	🗸 Custom Logo	0			

**Creating a job** 

Label	Key	Туре	Value	Editable	Valid Values	Reg Exp
> Location A	testLocatio	nA string	Saint Louis	~		
> Location B	testLocatio	nB string	Farmington	$\checkmark$		
> Cable ID	cableId	string	Cable003	$\checkmark$		
✓ Technician Name	techName	string		$\checkmark$		
<sup>abel *</sup> Technician Name		Key * techName	string		▼ Value	
/alid values		Validate with regular expre	ession Contraction Edit	able	Visible	
Advanced properties						

#### Adding custom attributes

## Assigning a job template

- 1. From the Job Manager, select the template(s) you want to assign, then select **Assign**. The Assign Template screen appears.
- 2. Choose the techs you want or use the search box. Then select **Assign**. The template is assigned to the tech.

Once the template is assigned, it will be pushed during a sync (e.g. to the Mobile Tech application, if used, or to the instrument). This template can then be used in Mobile Tech or by the instrument until it is deleted.

For a given asset, the list of job templates can be seen in the asset view, by selecting **Manage Templates** under the **Assets** tab. If the job templates are no longer needed, they can be deleted from there. See "*Managing configuration templates*" on page 129.

	Assign to u	sers				
VIAVI	StrataSync stage2-99777777	Home of the TPA				9
žΞ TPA Job Manager Job Templates	Job Templates	Quick search	Q 2 0 iii			
E Analytics	Template name     FTTA Project	Created by sgale@stage2tpa.com	Created on 1/5/23 (3) 9:52 AM	Modified by sgale@stage2tpa.com	Modified on 1/5/23 () 4:19 PM	
	Gigapower Install	gigapower@stage2tpa.com	2/22/23 (\$) 9:55 AM	jimmy.perdue@stage2tpa.com	3/1/23 ③ 9:34 AM	
	<ul> <li>Inspection and OptiTrak</li> <li>inspectionremotetemplate</li> </ul>	justin.nagle@stage2tpa.com jerome.laferriere@stage2tpa.c	3/9/23 ③ 11:48 AM 3/7/23 ③ 4:02 AM			
	JLJobPONnodir_r4	jerome.laferriere@stage2tpa.c	1/18/23 🕚 2:16 AM			
	JLJobUC-5bingoETZ	jerome.laferriere@stage2tpa.c	2/23/23 🕙 10:09 AM			

Search 			Assign	
Assign template to users Home of the TPA Search users Q				
Login Name	First Name	Last Name	Tech Id	
jdsu_9977777	jdsu_first	jdsu_last	jdsu	
jeffharmon@stage2tpa.com	Jeff	Harmon	jh001	
jerome.laferriere@stage2tpa.com	Jerome	Laferriere	jltpa2	
jerome.remote@stage2.com	jerome	remote	jlremote	
jimmy.perdue@stage2tpa.com	Jimmy	Perdue	jp001	
jl002_99777777	jl002_first	jl002_last	jl002	
2 users selected			Cancel	Assign

#### Assign template screen

### **Deploying a job template**

TPA job templates are now auto-deployed to any user (and their associated instruments) in the organization (or sub-organizations) where the job template is saved.

Please note that the StrataSync account must be licensed for SS-PRO or higher.

For details, see "Job template auto deploy settings" on page 216.

Enable TPA	Job Template Auto Deploy Sett	ings
Auto Approve Job Settings Report Settings Anti-Theft	Use below settings for this organizations	zation and its sub-
Documents Mobile Tech Settings Job Template Auto Deploy Settir	Template Name	Enable
	TRUE FIBER template New	×

## **Exporting a job template**

From the Job Manager, select the template(s) you want to export, then select **Export**. The JSON file(s) will download to your desktop.

Exporting templates is helpful when you want to edit a template to create a full job and import via API.

## **Deleting a job template**

From the Job Manager, select the template(s) you want to delete, then select **Delete**. You will be asked to confirm. Select **Delete** again.

The template(s) will be removed from the Templates List.

	E	xport	Dele	te		
VIAVI	StrataSync stage2-9977777	Home of the TPA 🕨				9
┊三 TPA Job Manager	Job Templates					
Job Templates	O L to 2. E	Quick search	Q 2 0 mm Created on	Modified by	Modified on	
E Analytics	FTTA Project	sgale@stage2tpa.com	1/5/23 (§ 9:52 AM	sgale@stage2tpa.com	1/5/23 () 4:19 PM	
	Gigapower Install	gigapower@stage2tpa.com	2/22/23 🕓 9:55 AM	jimmy.perdue@stage2tpa.com	3/1/23 🕓 9:34 AM	
	Inspection and OptiTrak	justin.nagle@stage2tpa.com	3/9/23 🕚 11:48 AM			
	inspectionremotetemplate	jerome.laferriere@stage2tpa.c	3/7/23 🕚 4:02 AM			
	JLJobPONnodir_r4	jerome.laferriere@stage2tpa.c	1/18/23 🕲 2:16 AM			
	JLJobUC-5bingoETZ	jerome.laferriere@stage2tpa.c	2/23/23 🕓 10:09 AM			

### **Creating reports**

When TPA jobs are approved (either manually or via auto-approval), StrataSync can generate a Summary and/or a Detailed PDF report, based on system-wide or per-organization settings. By default, reporting is disabled.

The Summary PDF report currently supports the JSON REPORT.FComp PRO test type (reports are effectively empty for jobs with other test types), and summarizes key metrics across all FiberComplete PRO test results associated with the approved job.

The Detailed PDF report concatenates any test results uploaded from VIAVI test instruments associated with the approved job which are PDF-formatted. Test results in other formats are not included.

Please note that the StrataSync account must be licensed for SS-PRO or higher.

For per-organization settings, see "*Report settings*" on page 214. For system-wide settings, see "*Report settings*" on page 281.



# Assets

This chapter covers how to use the Asset Management features of StrataSync, including the following:

- "Assets" on page 94
- "Searching and sorting" on page 95
- "Views" on page 98
- "Asset List" on page 101
- "Adding new assets" on page 118
- "Importing assets" on page 119
- "Managing asset types" on page 121
- "Updating firmware" on page 125
- "Managing configuration templates" on page 129
- "Managing asset options" on page 145
- "Managing asset groups" on page 151

## Assets

The **Assets** tab is the hub for all of the asset management features of your StrataSync account, including: adding new assets, importing and editing asset details, updating firmware, managing configuration templates, and deploying software options to your instruments, etc.

Click the **Assets** tab in the Main menu to bring up the Assets dropdown.

Dashboard	🗆 Assets 👻	e
	Asset List	
🔚 Default	Add a new asset	t i
Save view   S	Import Assets	
Current Filters	Manage Asset T	уре
🗙 Asset class Syn	Update Firmware	e
Favorite Views	Manage Templat	ies

Assets dropdown menu

ets tab										
/										
🖹 Test Data 🔹	People 👻 🏦 Organiza	tions 🚽 📑 Work 🤇	Orders 👻 📄 Licenses	א What's New	% Data Exchang	e Links				🛥 🛛 Ə Hel
changes]										
Customize view   Sc	hedule Email									
View Asset Group	None	<ul> <li>Manage Asset Gr</li> </ul>	oups					O Add Asset	Download Report	ort 👻
Actions <b>v</b> For	0 selected record(s)								e e Page 1	of 3 👂 🎽
Asset class	Asset Type	Model	Unique ID	Serial No	Organization	Tech ID	Tech First	Tech Last	Asset Status	Last Syne
1.0		T-BERD					Name	Name		Status
Syncable	T-BERD/MTS 2000	T-BERD 2000	T-BERD 2000_2805	2805	Stage JDSU Demo1	demo1	JDSU	Demo1	Stolen	0
Syncable	T-BERD/MTS 8000	T-BERD 8000E	T-BERD 8000E_947	947	Beijing	jdsu_demo1	jdsu	demo1	Active	0
Syncable	T-BERD/MTS 8000	T-BERD 8000E	T-BERD 8000E_948	948	Beijing	jdsu_demo1	jdsu	demo1	Active	0
Syncable	T-BERD/MTS 2000	T-BERD 2000	T-BERD 2000_4709	4709	Beijing	jdsu_demo1	jdsu	demo1	Active	0
Syncable	T-BERD/MTS 6000A	T-BERD 6000A	T-BERD 6000A_30470	30470	Beijing	jdsu_demo1	jdsu	demo1	Active	Sync N
Syncable	T-BERD/MTS 5800 V2	T-BERD 5800 V2	T-BERD5800V2_WMME	. WMME0062540051	Beijing	jdsu_demo1	jdsu	demo1	Active	0
Syncable	T-BERD/MTS 6000A V2	T-BERD 6000A V2	T-BERD 6000A V2_1038	1038	Beijing	jdsu_demo1	jdsu	demo1	Active	Sync N
Syncable	T-BERD/MTS 6000A V2	T-BERD 6000A V2	T-BERD 6000A V2_1039	1039	West Region	west_tech1	West	Tech1	Active	0
Syncable	T-BERD/MTS 8000	T-BERD 8000E	T-BERD 8000E_2541	2541	Beijing	jdsu_demo1	jdsu	demo1	Active	0
Syncable	T-BERD/MTS 8000	T-BERD 8000E	T-BERD 8000E_2548	2548	Stage JDSU Demo1	demo1	JDSU	Demo1	Active	0
Syncable	T-BERD/MTS 6000A	T-BERD 6000A	T-BERD 6000A_30421	30421	Stage JDSU Demo1	demo1	JDSU	Demo1	Active	0
Syncable	T-BERD/MTS 5800 V2	T-BERD 5800 V2	T-BERD5800V2_WMME	. WMME0062540050	Beijing	jdsu_demo1	jdsu	demo1	Active	0
Syncable	T-BERD/MTS 2000	T-BERD 2000	T-BERD 2000_18816	18816	Wangjing	njf070209	njf070209_first	njf070209_last	Active	
	T-BERD/MTS 5800 V2	T-BERD 5800 V2		. WMME0071450099	Wangjing	5800 tech	5800 tech_first	5800 tech_last	Active	Sync N
	Test Data   Test		Image 1       Image People       A. Organizations -       Image Work of the second	Itest Data •	Itest Data •	Totst Data <       Image of the Organizations        Image of the Organization          Customize view       Schedule Email       Image Asset Groups       Image Asset Groups       Image Asset Groups       Image Asset Groups       Image Asset Type       Image Asset Groups       Image Asset Groups       Image Asset Type       Image Asset Groups       Image Asset Groups       Image Asset Type       Image Asset Type       Image Asset Groups       Image Asset Type       Image Asse	Tots Data        Image of the Organizations        Image of the Organization        Image of the O	Total Data       People       A Organizations       Work Orders       Numbers         hanges)         Catonics       Namage Asset Groups:         View Asset Group:       Namage Asset Groups:         Actions       For 0 selected record(s)         Actions       For 0 selected record(s)         Syncable       T-BERD.MTS 2000       T-BERD 2000       7.847.0         Syncab	Test Data         Yeople         A. Organization         Work Orders         Data See New         Data Eschange Lirks           harpenja           Contal se For 9         schedule Email           View Asste Group:         Manage Asste Group:         Image Asste Group:         Ima	Test Date         People         A Organizations         E Work Orders         D Loense         N What's New         ® Data Eschange Luks         C <thc< th="">         C</thc<>

Asset List selected from the Assets tab

Search bar

### **Searching and sorting**

From the Assets List, you can easily find an asset using the search bar under each of the column headers or the sorting filters.

### Searching

You can search by typing into the search bar under a column header. The list updates with the results.

Make sure to include hyphens for product names, etc., (e.g. T-BERD 2000).

Some of the columns provide dropdowns with releveant options once you start typing.

		/	
Asset class	Asset Type	Model T-BERD	Unique
Syncable	CellAdvisor CAA	T-BERD 2000	DDE315
Syncable	T-BERD/MTS 2000	T-BERD 5800 V2	T-BERD
Syncable	CellAdvisor CAA	T-BERD 6000A	DDE315
Syncable	T-BERD/MTS 8000	. T-BERD 6000A V2	T-BERD
Module	T-BERD/MTS module	20PMVFL	20PMV

The filter criteria is listed under the Current Filters section on the left. Click the (x) to remove the filter. You can also click (x) to remove the filter from the search bar.

Current Filters	Remove all
X Model T-BERD	
Favorite Views	
My Saved views	×
<u>Default View</u>	

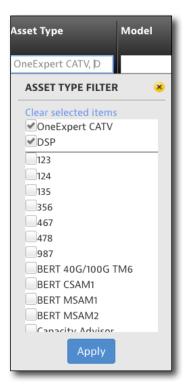
Default \			ze view   Scheo										
Current Filters	Remove all	•	w Asset Group:		💂 Manage Asset Gro	ups					• Add Asset	4 Download Repor	t 💌
Model T-BERD		Ac	tions <b>v</b> For <b>0</b> s	elected record(s)								Page 1 o	
Favorite Views		18	Asset class	Asset Type	Model	Unique ID	Serial No C	Organization	Tech ID	Tech First Name	Tech Last Name	Asset Status	Last Syr Status
My Saved view	/S ,**				T-BERD					Name	Name		Status
efault View			Syncable	T-BERD/MTS 2000	T-BERD 2000	T-BERD 2000_2805	2805 5	Stage JDSU Demo1	demo1	JDSU	Demo1	Stolen	
ihared views	1		Syncable	T-BERD/MTS 8000	T-BERD 8000E	T-BERD 8000E_947	947 E	Beijing	jdsu_demo1	jdsu	demo1	Active	
indica fictio	· ·		Syncable	T-BERD/MTS 8000	T-BERD 8000E	T-BERD 8000E_948	948 E	Beijing	jdsu_demo1	jdsu	demo1	Active	
ihow the view l	liet O		Syncable	T-BERD/MTS 2000	T-BERD 2000	T-BERD 2000_4709	4709 E	Beijing	jdsu_demo1	jdsu	demo1	Active	
now the view i	ist 🗸		Syncable	T-BERD/MTS 6000A	T-BERD 6000A	T-BERD 6000A_30470	30470 E	Beijing	jdsu_demo1	jdsu	demo1	Active	Sync
			Syncable	T-BERD/MTS 5800 V2	T-BERD 5800 V2	T-BERD5800V2_WMME	. WMME0062540051 E	Beijing	jdsu_demo1	jdsu	demo1	Active	
			Syncable	T-BERD/MTS 6000A V2	T-BERD 6000A V2	T-BERD 6000A V2_1038	1038 E	Beijing	jdsu_demo1	jdsu	demo1	Active	Sync
			Syncable	T-BERD/MTS 6000A V2	T-BERD 6000A V2	T-BERD 6000A V2_1039	1039 V	West Region	west_tech1	West	Tech1	Active	
			Syncable	T-BERD/MTS 8000	T-BERD 8000E	T-BERD 8000E_2541	2541 E	Beijing	jdsu_demo1	jdsu	demo1	Active	
			Syncable	T-BERD/MTS 8000	T-BERD 8000E	T-BERD 8000E_2548	2548 \$	Stage JDSU Demo1	demo1	JDSU	Demo1	Active	
			Syncable	T-BERD/MTS 6000A	T-BERD 6000A	T-BERD 6000A_30421	30421 5	Stage JDSU Demo1	demo1	JDSU	Demo1	Active	
			Syncable	T-BERD/MTS 5800 V2	T-BERD 5800 V2	T-BERD5800V2_WMME.	. WMME0062540050 E	Beijing	jdsu_demo1	jdsu	demo1	Active	
							18816 V	Wangjing	njf070209	njf070209 first	njf070209 last		

Scroll to the right to reveal more detail, including Software Options and Test Data.

#### Filtering multiple items

The Asset Class, Asset Type, and Asset Status columns allow you to select multiple items to filter at the same time (e.g. filter OneExpert and DSP only). When ready, select **Apply**.

Again, the filter criteria is listed under the Current Filters section on the left. Click the (x) to remove the filter. You can also click (x) to remove the filter from the search bar.



#### NOTE:



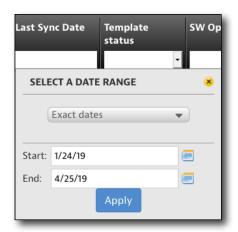
Remember when using filters to make sure the columns that you don't want included are blank, so the search results are not affected by them.

#### Date filters

The Last Sync Date column allows you to use the dropdown or calendars to filter by date or date range. Click the search box to bring up the date filter dropdown. When ready, select **Apply**.

Again, the filter criteria is listed under the Current Filters section on the left. Click the (x) to remove the filter. You can also click (x) to remove the filter from the search bar.

Please note the times shown in StrataSync correspond to your local time zone, no matter where the device was synced from.



### **Option filters**

The SW Options and HW Options columns allow you to use the dropdown to filter by options that are installed or not installed. Click the search box to bring up the options filter dropdown.

Then use the Asset Type dropdown to choose the asset, and options filters. Just start typing to show the list. When ready, select **Apply**.

Again, the filter criteria is listed under the Current Filters section on the left. Click the (x) to remove the filter. You can also click (x) to remove the filter from the search bar.

SW Options	HW Options Firmware
OPTIONS F	ILTER - Enter list of options 8
Asset Type	T-BERD/MT
options, while	" list shows assets with the specified a the "Not installed" list shows assets ave the specified option.
Installed:	
	Example: "Option 1, Options 2"
Not installed:	
	The "not installed" filter should be used with an asset type filter for best results
	Apply

NOTE: You can save custom filters to a favorite view for easy reference. See "Saving views" on page 99.

### Sorting

You can also easily sort the columns by clicking the column header arrows to sort by ascending / descending values. Toggle through the options to remove the sort.



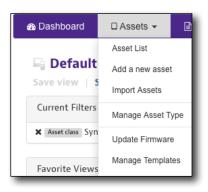
If you have multiple columns selected, you can also set the priority of how the columns themselves are sorted.

### Views

### **Customizing views**

StrataSync gives you the ability to customize your list views in a dashboard.

- 1. Select the **Assets** tab, and then select **Assets List**. The Assets List appears.
- 2. Select **Customize view** at the upper left of the screen. The Customize View screens appears.



	Save view	as vie	stomiz ew	e									
1.1.1	Strata	aSync™		Stage	JDSU Demo1	•					<b>N</b>	53523 <mark>≜tech1@ab</mark> †it ۶	
			eople 👻 🎄 Organiz	ations 👻 📑 Worl	k Orders 👻 🖬 Licens	es 🔊 What's New	% Data Exchang	ae Links		1	Notifications Prefe	erences System Se	ttings Sign Out
Default Vie ve view   Save urrent Filters Asset class Syncable	Remove all	stomize view   Sched View Asset Group: N Actions • For 0 so	one	▼ Manage Asset C	Groups						• Add	Asset 🕹 Download	d Report 👻
vorite Views		Asset class	Asset Type	Model	Unique ID	Serial No	Organization	Tech ID	Tech First Name	Tech Last Name	Asset Status	Last Sync	Last Sync Date
												Status	
1y Saved views	1	Syncable			_								
ly Saved views Fault View	/	Syncable Syncable	CellAdvisor CAA	JD724C	DDE31588	DDE31588	Stage JDSU Demo1	kk	KK_first	KK_last	Active	ок	03/09/2015 09
fault View	_		CellAdvisor CAA T-BERD/MTS 2000	JD724C T-BERD 2000	DDE31588 T-BERD 2000_2805	DDE31588 2805	Stage JDSU Demo1 Stage JDSU Demo1				Active Stolen	ок	03/09/2015 09 04/07/2015 13
fault View		Syncable					-	demo1	KK_first	KK_last			
fault View nared views	4	Syncable Syncable	T-BERD/MTS 2000	T-BERD 2000	T-BERD 2000_2805	2805	Stage JDSU Demo1	demo1	KK_first JDSU	KK_last Demo1	Stolen	ОК	04/07/2015 13
f <u>ault View</u> nared views	4	Syncable Syncable Syncable	T-BERD/MTS 2000 CellAdvisor CAA	T-BERD 2000 JD724C	T-BERD 2000_2805 DDE31587	2805 DDE31587	Stage JDSU Demo1	demo1 demo1	KK_first JDSU JDSU	KK_last Demo1 Demo1	Stolen Active	ок	04/07/2015 13 05/11/2016 05
f <u>ault View</u> nared views	4	Syncable Syncable Syncable Syncable Syncable	T-BERD/MTS 2000 CellAdvisor CAA T-BERD/MTS 8000	T-BERD 2000 JD724C T-BERD 8000E	T-BERD 2000_2805 DDE31587 T-BERD 8000E_947	2805 DDE31587 947	Stage JDSU Demo1 Stage JDSU Demo1 Beijing	demo1 demo1 jdsu_demo1	KK_first JDSU JDSU jdsu	KK_last Demo1 Demo1 demo1	Stolen Active Active	ок ок ок	04/07/2015 13 05/11/2016 05 10/11/2018 14
f <u>ault View</u> ared views	4	Syncable Syncable Syncable Syncable Syncable Syncable	T-BERD/MTS 2000 CellAdvisor CAA T-BERD/MTS 8000 T-BERD/MTS 8000	T-BERD 2000 JD724C T-BERD 8000E T-BERD 8000E	T-BERD 2000_2805 DDE31587 T-BERD 8000E_947 T-BERD 8000E_948	2805 DDE31587 947 948	Stage JDSU Demo1 Stage JDSU Demo1 Beijing Beijing	demo1 demo1 jdsu_demo1 jdsu_demo1	KK_first JDSU JDSU jdsu jdsu	KK_last Demo1 Demo1 demo1 demo1	Stolen Active Active Active	ок ок ок ок	04/07/2015 13 05/11/2016 05 10/11/2018 14 10/11/2018 14
f <u>ault View</u> nared views	4	Syncable Syncable Syncable Syncable Syncable Syncable Syncable	T-BERDIMTS 2000 CellAdvisor CAA T-BERDIMTS 8000 T-BERDIMTS 8000 T-BERDIMTS 6000A	T-BERD 2000 JD724C T-BERD 8000E T-BERD 8000E MTS 6000A	T-BERD 2000_2805 DDE31587 T-BERD 8000E_947 T-BERD 8000E_948 MTS 6000A_31028	2805 DDE31587 947 948 31028	Stage JDSU Demo1 Stage JDSU Demo1 Beijing Beijing Beijing	demo1 demo1 jdsu_demo1 jdsu_demo1 jdsu_demo1	KK_first JDSU JDSU jdsu jdsu jdsu	KK_last Demo1 Demo1 demo1 demo1 demo1	Stolen Active Active Active Active	OK OK OK Sync Needed	04/07/2015 13 05/11/2016 05 10/11/2018 14 10/11/2018 14 08/03/2016 15
f <u>ault View</u> nared views	4	Syncable Syncable Syncable Syncable Syncable Syncable Syncable Syncable Syncable	T-BERDIMTS 2000 CellAdvisor CAA T-BERDIMTS 8000 T-BERDIMTS 8000 T-BERDIMTS 6000A DSAM	T-BERD 2000           JD724C           T-BERD 8000E           T-BERD 8000E           MTS 6000A           DSAM-6300	T-BERD 2000_2805 DDE31587 T-BERD 8000E_947 T-BERD 8000E_948 MTS 6000A_31028 3021451	2805 DDE31587 947 948 31028 3021451	Stage JDSU Demo1 Stage JDSU Demo1 Beijing Beijing Beijing East Region	demo1 demo1 jdsu_demo1 jdsu_demo1 jdsu_demo1 1890 jdsu_demo1	KK_first JDSU JDSU jdsu jdsu jdsu jon	KK_last Demo1 Demo1 demo1 demo1 demo1 demo1	Stolen Active Active Active Active Active	OK OK OK Sync Needed Sync Needed	04/07/2015 13 05/11/2016 05 10/11/2018 14 10/11/2018 14 08/03/2016 15 10/21/2013 16
f <u>ault View</u> nared views	4	Syncable	T-BERDIMTS 2000 CellAdvisor CAA T-BERDIMTS 8000 T-BERDIMTS 8000 T-BERDIMTS 6000A DSAM T-BERDIMTS 2000	T-BERD 2000           JD724C           T-BERD 8000E           T-BERD 8000E           MTS 6000A           DSAM-6300           T-BERD 2000	T-BERD 2000_2805           DDE31587           T-BERD 8000E_947           T-BERD 8000E_948           MTS 6000A_31028           3021451           T-BERD 2000_4709	2805 DDE31587 947 948 31028 3021451 4709	Stage JDSU Demo1 Stage JDSU Demo1 Beijing Beijing East Region Beijing	demo1 demo1 jdsu_demo1 jdsu_demo1 jdsu_demo1 1890 jdsu_demo1	KK_finst JDSU JDSU Jdsu Jdsu jdsu Jon Jon	KK_last Demo1 Demo1 demo1 demo1 demo1 doe demo1	Stolen Active Active Active Active Active	OK OK OK Sync Needed Sync Needed OK	04/07/2015 13 05/11/2016 05 10/11/2018 14 10/11/2018 14 08/03/2016 15 10/21/2013 16 10/11/2018 14
fault View nared views	4	Syncable Syncable Syncable Syncable Syncable Syncable Syncable Syncable	T-BERDIMTS 2000 CellAdvisor CAA T-BERDIMTS 8000 T-BERDIMTS 8000 T-BERDIMTS 6000A DSAM T-BERDIMTS 2000 DSAM	T-BERD 2000           JD724C           T-BERD 8000E           T-BERD 8000E           MTS 6000A           DSAM-6300           T-BERD 2000           DSAM-6300	T-BERD 2000_2805 DDE31987 T-BERD 8000E_947 T-BERD 8000E_948 MTS 6000A_31028 3021451 T-BERD 2000_4709 1101215	2805 DDE31587 947 948 31028 3021451 4709 1101215	Stage JDSU Demo1 Stage JDSU Demo1 Beijing Beijing Beijing East Region Beijing Stage JDSU Demo1	demo1 demo1 jdsu_demo1 jdsu_demo1 jdsu_demo1 jdsu_demo1 demo1	KK_finst JDSU JDSU Jdsu Jdsu jdsu Jon Jon	KK_last Demo1 Demo1 demo1 demo1 demo1 doe demo1	Stolen Active Active Active Active Active Active Active Active	OK OK OK Sync Needed Sync Needed OK Sync Needed	04/07/2015 13 05/11/2016 05 10/11/2018 14 10/11/2018 14 08/03/2016 15 10/21/2013 16 10/11/2018 14
fault View nared views	4	Syncable Syncable Syncable Syncable Syncable Syncable Syncable Syncable Syncable	T-BERDIMTS 2000 CellAdvisor CAA T-BERDIMTS 8000 T-BERDIMTS 8000A DSAM T-BERDIMTS 2000 DSAM DSAM	T-BERD 2000           J0724C           T-BERD 8000E           T-BERD 8000A           MTS 6000A           DSAM-6300           T-BERD 2000           DSAM-6300           DSAM-6300           DSAM-6300	T-BERD 2000_2805           DDE31987           T-BERD 8000E_947           T-BERD 8000E_948           MTS 6000A_31028           3021451           T-BERD 2000_4709           1101215           AT-1383124816903	2805 DDE31587 947 948 31028 3021451 4709 1101215 AT-1383124816903	Stage JDSU Demot Stage JDSU Demot Beijing Beijing East Region Beijing Stage JDSU Demot Stage JDSU Demot	demo1 demo1 jdsu_demo1 jdsu_demo1 jdsu_demo1 jdsu_demo1 demo1 demo1	KK_finst JDSU JDSU jdsu jdsu jdsu jdsu jon jdsu JDSU	KK_last Demo1 Demo1 demo1 demo1 doe demo1 Demo1	Stolen Active Active Active Active Active Active Active Active Active	OK OK OK Sync Needed Sync Needed OK Sync Needed	04/07/2015 13 05/11/2016 05 10/11/2018 14 10/11/2018 14 08/03/2016 15 10/21/2018 14 10/11/2018 14 10/24/2013 12
hared views	4	Syncable	T-BERDINTS 2000 CellAdvisor CAA T-BERDINTS 8000 T-BERDINTS 8000 DSAM DSAM DSAM DSAM	T-BERD 2000           JD724C           T-BERD 8000E           T-BERD 8000E           MTS 6000A           DSAM-6300           T-BERD 2000           DSAM-6300           DSAM-6300           DSAM-6300           DSAM-6300           DSAM-6300           DSAM-6300           DSAM-6300	T-BERD 2000_2805 DDE31587 T-BERD 8000E_547 T-BERD 8000E_548 MTS 8000A_31028 3021451 T-BERD 2000_4709 1101215 AT-1383124816903 0020451	2805 DDE31587 947 31028 3021451 4709 1101215 471383124616903 0020451	Stage JDSU Demot Stage JDSU Demot Beijing Beijing East Region Beijing Stage JDSU Demot Stage JDSU Demot	demo1 demo1 jdsu_demo1 jdsu_demo1 jdsu_demo1 1890 demo1 demo1 fro47637	KK_finst JDSU JDSU jdsu jdsu jdsu jdsu josU JDSU	KK_last Demo1 Demo1 demo1 demo1 doe demo1 Demo1 Demo1	Stolen Active Active Active Active Active Active Active Active Active Active Active	OK OK OK Sync Needed Sync Needed Sync Needed	04/07/2015 13 05/11/2016 05 10/11/2018 14 10/11/2018 14 08/03/2016 15 10/21/2013 16 10/21/2013 12 10/24/2013 12 11/11/2013 10
	4	Syncable	T-BERD.MTS 2000 CellAdvisor CAA T-BERD.MTS 8000 T-BERD.MTS 8000 T-BERD.MTS 8000A DSAM DSAM DSAM DSAM	T-BERD 2000           JD724C           T-BERD 8000E           T-BERD 8000E           MTS 6000A           DSAM-6300           DSAM-6300           DSAM-6300           DSAM-6300           DSAM-6300           DSAM-6300           DSAM-6300           DSAM-6300           DSAM-6300	T-BERD 2000_2805           DDE31587           T-BERD 8000E_947           T-BERD 8000E_948           MTS 6000A_31028           3021451           T-BERD 2000_4709           1101215           AT-1383124816903           0020451           0192099	2805 DDE31587 947 948 31028 3021451 4709 11101215 KT-1383124819803 0020451 0132099	Stage JDSU Demot Stage JDSU Demot Beijing Beijing East Region Beijing Stage JDSU Demot Stage JDSU Demot Stage JDSU Demot	demo1 demo1 jdsu_demo1 jdsu_demo1 jdsu_demo1 jdsu_demo1 demo1 tro47637 demo1	KK_finst JDSU JDSU jdsu jdsu jdsu jan jan jan JDSU JDSU Yvan	KK_last Demo1 Demo1 demo1 demo1 demo1 demo1 doe demo1 Demo1 Demo1 Frosio	Stolen Active Active Active Active Active Active Active Active Active Active Active Active	OK OK OK Sync Needed Sync Needed Sync Needed Sync Needed	04/07/2015 13 05/11/2016 05 10/11/2018 14 10/11/2018 14 08/03/2016 15 10/21/2013 16 10/11/2018 14 10/24/2013 12 11/11/2013 10 11/08/2013 07

**Assets List Default View** 

- In the left column, you will see the asset types. Click the plus (+) to expand the attributes associated to the asset type. The right column shows the attributes already included in the view list.
- 4. Select an attribute, then use the arrow buttons to add or remove attributes to adjust the view list on the right.
- 5. When done, click **OK**.

<ul> <li>HST-module</li> <li>instrument1</li> <li>Locator</li> <li>MAP-2100</li> <li>MP-60</li> <li>MP-80</li> <li>MSAM module</li> <li>OLP-82</li> <li>OneExpert CATV <ul> <li>Add date</li> <li>Asset Cost</li> <li>Asset Life (Years)</li> <li>Asset No</li> <li>Asset State/Region</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
---

### **Saving views**

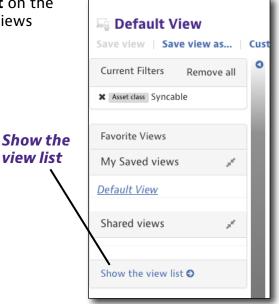
- From the Assets List, select Save view as... at the upper left of the screen. The Save View As screens appears.
- 2. Enter a view name, select your sharing options, and choose whether you want to make it a favorite or default view.
- 3. When done, click **Save**.

The new view is listed under the Favorite Views section on the left.

SAVE VIEW AS		
View Name	Test 1	
This view is:	Not Shared 🔹	)
Make this a favorite	<b>~</b>	
Set as Default View		
	Save	Cancel

### Sharing and editing views

1. From the Assets List, select **Show the view list** on the left side of the screen. The Saved and Shared Views screens appears.



2. Choose whether you want to share a view or not, make a favorite, a default, rename, or delete.

3.	When	finished,	click	Done.
----	------	-----------	-------	-------

/iew Name 🤝	Created By	Last Modified	Shared		Favorite	Default	Actions
All columns	JDSU Demo1	10/07/2013	Shared	-			
B Test 1	Barry Howell	01/21/2019	Not Shared	•		0	
Brian's Cal View	JDSU Demo1	10/23/2013	Shared	•			
Brian's Org View	JDSU Demo1	10/21/2013	Shared	•			
Brian's View	JDSU Demo1	10/23/2013	Shared	•			
CellAdvisor Only	JDSU Demo1	10/18/2013	Shared	•			
DSAM Only	JDSU Demo1	10/18/2013	Shared	•			
DSAM with 0 sn	JDSU Demo1	05/01/2014	Shared	•			
HST-3000 Only	JDSU Demo1	10/18/2013	Shared	•			

**Note:** Once a shared view is created, it cannot be edited. You need to create a new one and delete the old one.

### **Asset List**

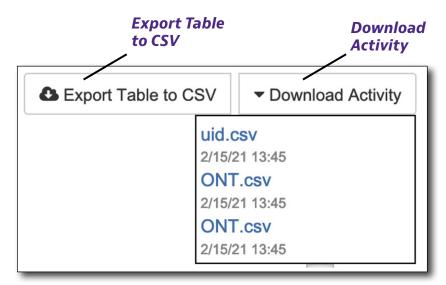
### **Exporting lists to CSV**

On all list pages (Assets, Test Data, People, Organizations, Work Orders and Licenses), you can download your current list view using the **Export Table to CSV** button.

Use the **Download Activity** dropdown to see the list of files downloaded from the browser over the last 7 days as a result of clicking the **Export Table to CSV** button, or from the Test Data list view downloaded from the **Actions** button dropdown.

When ready, a popup will ask where you want to save the file.

Please note that to provide better UI responsive and overall system performance, users cannot initiate another download action until the previous one has completed.

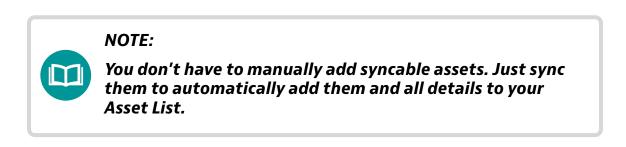


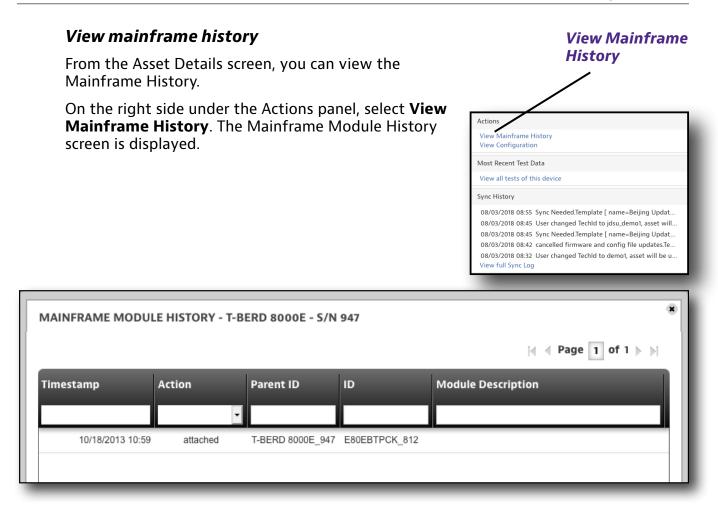
Exporting data to CSV

### **Editing asset details**

- 1. From the Assets List, select a view on the left that includes the asset you want to edit or use the filters to find it.
- 2. Double click the asset to bring up the details screen.
- 3. Edit the information as needed, then click **Save** to confirm.

a Dashboard 🛛 Ass	ts 👻 📑 Test Data 👻	皆 People 👻	🚠 Organizations 👻	SWork Orders -	🖹 Licenses	₩ What's New	% Data Exchange Links	🧭 🕰 🐱 🛛 Help
Asset List > Asset Khanh10	004							
ONX-620: S/1	Khanh10004						Save	
Status							1	Actions
*Asset Status:	Active 👻							View Mainframe History View Configuration
Firmware				Update F	irmware			
Enforced Firmware								Most Recent Test Data
HW Version:								View all tests of this device
Add date:	08/01/2018							Sync History
ID:	133692							08/03/2018 08:55 Sync Needed.Template [ name=Beijing Updat
Calibration Date:								08/03/2018 08:45 User changed Techld to jdsu_demo1, asset will 08/03/2018 08:45 Sync Needed.Template [ name=Beijing Updat
Last Sync Date:								08/03/2018 08:42 cancelled firmware and config file updates.Te
Last Sync Status:	Sync Needed							08/03/2018 08:32 User changed Techld to demo1, asset will be u View full Sync Log
Device details							/	Documentation
Asset Type:	OneExpert CATV							View more documents
Model:	ONX-620							
Manufacturer:								
Description:								
Catalog Number:								
Unique ID:	Khanh10004							
Serial No:	Khanh10004							

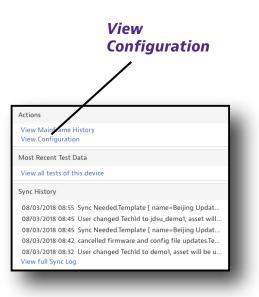




#### View configuration

From the Asset Details screen, you can view the Asset Configuration information.

On the right side under the Actions panel, select **View Configuration**. The Configuration Artifacts screen is displayed.



Depending on the instrument type, configuration files are organized into single or multiple sections (Channel Plan, Limit Plan, etc). Select a category to show just show that type of configuration.

Also, you can right-click a configuration file for more options, including:

- View
- Edit\*
- Rename\*
- **Deploy** Deploy this configuration to another unit
- Archive Save this configuration to the Global Archive for all users
- Copy to template
- Export
- Delete\*

Configuration Sections	<b>Configuration Artifacts</b>						
Channel Plan							🕃 Channel Plan Global Archive
Limit Plan		tion artifacts from this page will	automatically be d	eployed to this a	isset during next s	ync and disconnect this asset from its template	
Location File	Actions 🔻						
Field View QAM	Name	Path	Created On	Created By	Modified On	Modified By	
SmartID™ Configuration							
SmartID™ Service Plan	Indianapolis	/config/location/Indianapolis	10/18/2013 17:06		10/22/2013 16:28	jdsu.demo1@jdsu	
Wireless Profiles	NCTA	/config/location/NCTA	10/18/2013 17:06		10/23/2013 12:58	jdsu.demo1@jdsu	
General Configuration	NCTA1	/config/location/NCTA1	10/18/2013 17:06		10/23/2013 13:22	jdsu.demo1@jdsu	
	brian	/config/location/brian	10/18/2013 17:06		10/24/2013 09:33	jdsu.demo1@jdsu	
	greg	/config/location/greg	10/18/2013 17:06		10/24/2013 10:44	jdsu.demo1@jdsu	
	Dbc	/config/location/bbc	07/24/2016 23:13	qinqin@jdsu.com	07/25/2016 22:06	qinqin@jdsu.com	



#### NOTE:

For Edit, Rename, and Delete, changes will be applied to the instrument on the next sync. This also removes this instrument from its template.

#### Launch remote DSAM (DSAM instruments only)

From the Asset Details screen, you can remotely connect to a DSAM unit.

- 1. On the right side under the Actions panel, select **Launch Remote DSAM**.
- 2. Follow the instructions to launch Java, if prompted.
- Once completed, a DSAM picture is displayed. Select Connection > Connect to Meter from the top menu.
- 4. Enter the DSAM IP address and click **OK**.

)	Launch Remote DSAM
nect to a	
ect	
	Actions
pted.	View Mainframe History
	View Configuration
e top	Launch Remote DSAM

OK

Cancel

**Note:** The DSAM must be set in virtual mode for the connection to be established. This can be configured in the DSAM as follows:

Connect to Meter

Enter the IP Address of the Meter you want to connect to:

- Config > General > Diagnostic
- Select "use virtual dsam" and click **ENTER**. The IP address for use in the step above will be displayed.

Dashboard     Dashboard	🕶 📑 Test Data 👻	皆 People 👻	👬 Organizations 👻	Work Orders 🗸	🖹 Licenses	ħ What's New	% Data Exchange Links	S 9 2 6	Help
Asset List > Asset 3021451									
DSAM-6300: S/	N 3021451						Save		
Status							1	Actions	
* Asset Status: Firmware	Active v 04.3.1b			Update F	irmware			View Mainframe History View Configuration Launch Remote DSAM	
Enforced Firmware								Most Recent Test Data	
HW Version:	B5-7-X-5-1							10/21/2013 16:50 Fail /measfiles/128964/Cable Modem/mod	
Add date:	10/21/2013							10/21/2013 16:50 Fail /measfiles/128964/Tap/tap.lvm 10/21/2013 16:50 Fail /measfiles/128964/TV/tv.lvm	
ID:	39580							10/21/2013 16:46 Fail /measfiles/128964/Cable Modem/grou	
Calibration Date:	1/9/13							View all tests of this device Create DSAM 24 Hour Report	
Last Sync Date:	10/21/2013 16:50							Sync History	
Last Sync Status:	Sync Needed								
Device details							1	07/25/2016 22:19 Sync Needed. Configuration artifacts deployed. 07/24/2016 23:11 Sync Needed. Configuration artifacts deployed. 10/21/2013 16:50 Successful Sync. Downloaded [1 files, totalling	
Asset Type:	DSAM							10/21/2013 16:46 Successful Sync. Downloaded [1 files, totalling	
Model:	DSAM-6300							10/21/2013 16:40 Successful Sync. Downloaded [1 files, totalling View full Sync Log	
Manufacturer:	JDSU							Documentation	
Description:								User Manual	
Catalog Number:								View more documents	
Unique ID:	3021451								
Serial No:	3021451								
Asset No:									
Mac Address:	00:07:11:0E:AD:EC								
Location:									

#### View test data

From the Asset Details screen, you can view all the test data on the device.

On the right side under the Actions panel, select **View all tests of this device**. The Test Data History screen is displayed.

#### this device Actions View Main ame History View Co uration Most R ent Test Data Viev all tests of this device Sync History 08/03/2018 08:55 Sync Needed.Template [ name=Beijing Updat... 08/03/2018 08:45 User changed Techld to jdsu\_demo1, asset will... 08/03/2018 08:45 Sync Needed.Template [ name=Beijing Updat... 08/03/2018 08:42 cancelled firmware and config file updates.Te... 08/03/2018 08:32 User changed Techld to demo1, asset will be u. View full Sync Log

View all tests on

Dashboard	□ Assets -	🖹 Test Data 👻	📽 People 👻 👍 Orga	nizations 👻 📰 Work Or	ders 👻 📄 🛙	Licenses እ What's	sNew %⊳D	ata Exchange Links			8	<b>Ω</b>	0 He
Save view   Sa Current Filters X Asset Primary Key	Remove all	Customize view 5	chedule Email r 0 selected record(s)									Download Report	
Favorite Views My Saved viev		Asset Type	e Asset Serial No	Asset Unique ID	Data Type	Data Format	Status	Sync Time	Creation Time	Filename	Full path and filename	Organization Name	Full O
Default View		DSAM	3021451	3021451	Level	text/xml	Fail	10/21/2013 16:46	10/21/2013 16:45	ground block	/measfiles/128964/Cable.	East Region	Stage .
Shared views	1	DSAM	3021451 3021451	3021451 3021451	Level	text/xml text/xml	Fail	10/21/2013 16:50			/measfiles/128964/TV/tv /measfiles/128964/Tap/t		Stage . Stage .
Show the view	list O	DSAM	3021451	3021451	Level	text/xml	Fail	10/21/2013 16:50			/measfiles/128964/Cable.		Stage .
		Viewing 4 rec	ord(s)			Page Size	e 15 🔻				I	∢ Page 1 of 1	► H

#### View sync log

From the Asset Details screen, you can view the configuration sync history of the device.

The sync log shows all the data transfers with a device, including sync timing or if a sync is needed to deploy configuration artifacts, test data, and when firmware has been updated, etc.

This can be very helpful in making sure your assets are up to date and all data has been synced.

On the right side under the Actions panel, select **View Full Sync Log**. The Sync Log History screen is displayed.

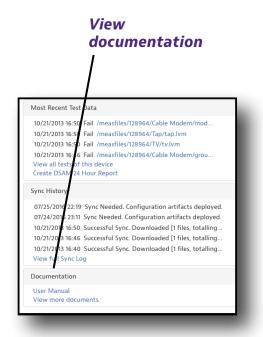
	View Full Sync Log
Actions	
View Mainframe flist View Configuration	ory
Most Recent Test Data	a
View all tests of this	device
Sync History	
08/03/2018/08:45 Us 08/03/2011/08:45 Sy 08/03/2018/08:42 ca	nc Needed.Template [ name=Beijing Updat ser changed Techld to jdsu_demo1, asset will nc Needed.Template [ name=Beijing Updat ncelled firmware and config file updates.Te ser changed Techld to demo1, asset will be u

•	
,	7/25/2016, 10:19:20 PM
	Sync Needed. Configuration artifacts deployed.
	7/24/2016, 11:11:14 PM
	Sync Needed. Configuration artifacts deployed.
	10/21/2013, 4:50:04 PM
	Successful Sync. Downloaded [1 files, totalling 202 bytes], Uploaded [13 files, totalling 20528 bytes].
	10/21/2013, 4:46:26 PM
	Successful Sync. Downloaded [1 files, totalling 202 bytes], Uploaded [5 files, totalling 7571 bytes].
	10/21/2013, 4:40:18 PM
	Successful Sync. Downloaded [1 files, totalling 230 bytes], Uploaded [64 files, totalling 40361 bytes].
	10/21/2013, 4:39:04 PM
Ĭ	Successful Sync. Downloaded [1 files, totalling 177 bytes], Uploaded [2 files, totalling 2714 bytes].

#### View documentation

From the Asset Details screen, you can view additional documentation for the device, including the user manual.

On the right side under the Actions panel, select **User Manual or View More Documents**. The user manual for the device is displayed.





## Changing asset status

- 1. From the Assets List, select a view on the left that includes the asset you want to change or use the filters to find it.
- 2. Right-click the asset and choose *Change Status*.

Select the new status from the dropdown: *Active, Broken, Calibration, Retired, Loaned, Stolen, Lost, Sold, Repair, Spare, or Contractor*.

Change Status	Active				
Clone Configurations	Broken				
Reassign	Calibration				
Delete	Retired				
Stop pending update	Loaned				
Update Firmware	Stolen				
Deploy Template	Lost				
Set Timezone	Sold				
Add to Group	Repair				
Remove from Groups	Spare				
Synchronize Templates	Contractor				

### **Reassigning an asset**

Reassigning assets from the Assets List is similar to how you assign assets from the Holding Bin.

- 1. From the Assets List, select an asset (or assets) by clicking the checkbox to the left of the item.
- 2. Right-click the item (or use the **Action** dropdown) and select the **Reassign**. The Reassign Asset screen appears.
- 3. Select the organization and a user, then click the **Reassign** button at the bottom.

	and user within the organ						Assign to m	1e
RGANIZATIONS		Peo	ple (323)				Page 1 of 22	
earch for an Organiza	ation					14	Page T of 22 p	N
CExpand All	Collapse All	Tech ID	First Name	Last Name	Login Name	Role	Organization	
Stage JDSU Demo	01							
apl2test		demo1	JDSU	Demo1	jdsu.demo1@jdsu	Administrator	Stage JDSU Demo1	
apltest		jdsu demo10	JDSU_demo1_first	JDSU_demo1_last	jdsu_demo10@jds	Technician2	Stage JDSU Demo1	
Beijing		fro47637	Yvan	Frosio	dsam1@jdsu.com	Administrator	Stage JDSU Demo1	
Contractors		t6d1	t6d1 first	t6d1 last	t6d1 16653523	Unidentified Techld	Stage JDSU Demo1	
demo test1 DemoCamelCase	<u>,</u>							
demolowercase		58729	58729_first	58729_last	58729_16653523	Unidentified TechId	Stage JDSU Demo1	_
demotest2		57162	qinqin	liu	qinqin@jdsu.com	Administrator	Stage JDSU Demo1	
DEMOUPPERCA	SE	cui57670	liang	cui	liang.cui@jdsu.com	Technician	Stage JDSU Demo1	
Duranti, Jimmy	т	kq	Khalid	16653523	kq16653523@jdsu	Administrator	Stage JDSU Demo1	
East Region		59075	Yoo-Chul	Shin	yoo-chul.shin@jds	Administrator	Stage JDSU Demo1	
Eningen		yoochul	YooChul_first	YooChul_last	yoochul_16653523	Unidentified TechId	Stage JDSU Demo1	
ImportAssets		ycshni	YCShni_first	YCShni_last	ycshni_16653523	Unidentified TechId	Stage JDSU Demo1	
North Region		ycshin	YCSHIN_first	YCSHIN_last	ycshin_16653523	Unidentified TechId	Stage JDSU Demo1	
Org7			-	-				
PathTrack		ycs	YCS_first	YCS_last	ycs_16653523	Unidentified TechId	Stage JDSU Demo1	_
Sri Org		jdsu_demo	JDSU_Demo_first	JDSU_Demo_last	jdsu_demo_16653	Unidentified TechId	Stage JDSU Demo1	
Sri Org 2		47158	47158_first	47158_last	47158_16653523	Unidentified TechId	Stage JDSU Demo1	
StrataSync		Viewing 323 rec	ord(s) of 323			I4	🔌 Page 🚹 of 22 🕨	

### NOTE:

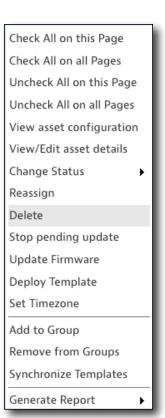
You can also assign the asset to yourself by selecting Assign to me at the top right corner. Assian to me

4. When done, click **Confirm**.

Asset Type	Serial No	Unique ID	ote filter below is just for Organization	Tech ID
HST-3000		UNQ21	Holding Bin	7083201
Viewing 1 record	(5)		14 4	Page <mark>1</mark> of 1 ▶ )∤

## **Deleting an asset**

- 1. From the Assets List, select the checkbox next to the asset (or assets) you want to delete.
- 2. Right-click the item (or use the **Action** dropdown) and select **Delete**.
- 3. A confirmation screen asks you to confirm. Click **Confirm.**



Delete confirmation	
Some of selected assets contains history. Are you sure you want to delete 1 selected asset(	s)?
Confirm	ncel

## Stop pending update

 From the Assets List, select the checkbox next to the asset (or assets) you want to stop pending updates.

ſ	Stop pending update confirmation	
	Your are about to stop a pending update in 1 assets. Press Confirm to proceed	
	Confirm Cancel	

- Right-click the item (or use the Action dropdown) and select Stop Pending Updates.
- 3. A confirmation screen asks you to confirm. Click **Confirm.**

## **Update firmware**

If you have the right permissions, you can update firmware of the assets right from the Assets List.

- 1. From the Assets List, select the checkbox next to the asset (or assets) you want to update.
- 2. Right-click the item (or use the **Action** dropdown) and select **Update Firmware**.
- 3. A confirmation screen asks you to confirm. Click **Confirm.**

## **Deploying a configuration template**

- 1. From the Assets List, select the checkbox next to the asset (or assets) where you want to deploy a template.
- 2. Right-click the item (or use the **Action** dropdown) and select **Deploy Template**. The Deploy Template screen is displayed.
- 3. Select the template to deploy and click **Next**.
- 4. A confirmation screen asks you to confirm. Click **Confirm.**

Γ	Deploy template - s	elect Template							*	1
								[4] ₹	Page 1 of 1 🕨 🕅	I
	Name	Description	Asset Count	Organization	Full Org Path	Edit Lock	Created On	Modified On	Modified By	I
										I
	No records found									I
										I
										I
										I
	Viewing 0 record(s)			Pag	je Size 15 🔻			I4	Page 1 of 1 🕨 🕅	I
										I
										I
					Next	9			Cancel	
L										J

### Set timezone

- 1. From the Assets List, select the checkbox next to the asset (or assets) you want to set the timezone.
- 2. Right-click the

Set the Timezon	ne for 1 selected asset(s):	
Timezone:	America/Indiana/Indianapolis - Eastern Standard •	

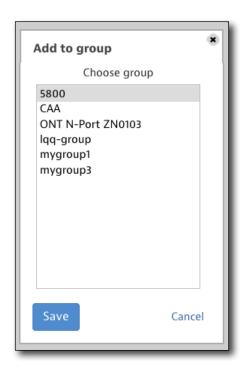
item (or use the Action dropdown) and select Set Timezone. The Set Timezone screen is displayed.

3. Select the timezone from the dropdown and click **Confirm.** 

## Add to group

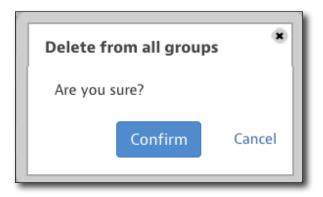
Asset groups provide a way to organize your assets for easy management and deployment.

- 1. From the Assets List, select the checkbox next to the asset (or assets) you want to add to an asset group.
- 2. Right-click the item (or use the **Action** dropdown) and select **Add to Group**. The Add to Group screen is displayed.
- 3. Select the group from the list and click Save.



### **Remove from groups**

- 1. From the Assets List, select the checkbox next to the asset (or assets) you want to remove from asset groups.
- Right-click the item (or use the Action dropdown) and select *Remove from Groups*. The Add to Group screen is displayed.
- 3. A confirmation screen asks you to confirm. Click **Confirm.**



## Synchronize configuration templates

- From the Assets List, select the checkbox next to the asset (or assets) you want to sync with its assigned template.
- Right-click the item (or use the Action dropdown) and select Synchronize Templates.
- 3. A confirmation screen asks you to confirm. Click **Yes.**

DEPLOY TEMPI	LATE	*
You are deploying	g templates to 1 assets?	
Name: Description:	Multiple Templates	
	Press Yes button to proceed	
	Yes	Cancel

#### **Generate reports**

- 1. From the Assets List, select the checkbox next to the asset (or assets) you want to create a report for (applicable instruments only).
- 2. Right-click the item (or use the **Action** dropdown) and select **Generate Report**, then choose **Utilization** or **Installed Options**.

For the Utilization Report, select the catalog number and time period, then click **View Report**. It is only available for floating and timed floating options.

The Installed Options Report is generated automatically, as shown below.



Generate Utilization Repo	rt	
	only available for Floating and Timed otion license has been assigned to thi T-BERD/MTS 8000	5 1
* Catalog Number	•	
* Time Period	Last 30 days 🔻	
	View Report	Cancel

n Dashboard	🗆 Assets 👻 📄	Test Data 👻	🚰 People 👻	🚠 Organiz	ations 🗸 🛛 📰	Work Orders 👻	🖹 Licenses	<b>ລ</b> What's New	✤ Data Exchange Links	i
Installed	Options Repo	ort	Downloa	d Report 🔻	Re	portDate: 1/25/19, 2:3	5 PM			
Asset Type	Organization Name	Serial No	Uniq	ue ID	Tech ID	Tech Name	Parent Type	Parent Ser	ial No Option Nam	e
T-BERD/MTS 8000	Beijing	947	T-BEF	RD 8000E_947	jdsu_demo1	jdsu_demo1@jdsu			Anywhere,SMA	RT_ACC
T-BERD/MTS 8000	Beijing	947	T-BEF	RD 8000E_947	jdsu_demo1	jdsu_demo1@jdsu			OTDR,SMART	LINK

## **Options**

- 1. From the Assets List, select the checkbox next to the asset you want to deploy the option to.
- 2. Right-click the item (or use the **Action** dropdown) and select **Options**, then choose **Floating Options** or **Software Options**.
- 3. Select the options you want to include, then click **Next** to deploy.

Option	Туре	Expiry Date	Description	Organization Available Name	Assign Option Return Date	Duration Quantity	Status	Emai Agair
lo records found								

#### **Floating Options list**

ption	Туре	Description	Organization Name	Available	Assign	Option Expiration Date	Quantity	Status	Email Again
nywhere,SMART_ACCE	PERMANENT	Anywhere,SMART_ACCESS_L1		0 of 0	8			Deployed	
TDR,SMARTLINK	PERMANENT	OTDR,SMARTLINK		0 of 0	\$			Deployed	

**Software Options list** 

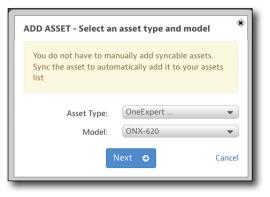
## **Adding new assets**

This section details how to add syncable assets to StrataSync. This method isn't recommended, as you can add assets just by syncing them.

 Select the Assets tab, and then select Add a New Asset. The Add Asset screen appears.

As mentioned on the right, remember that you don't have to manually add syncable assets. Just sync an asset to automatically add it and all details to your Assets List.

2. Select the asset type and model, then click **Next**. The Asset Details screen appears.





3. Select a user for the asset, then click **Next**. The Select a User organization screen appears.

elect an organization and user within the orgonation of the orgona		ple (323)				Assign	
earch for an Organization						Page 1 of 22	N 4
Collapse All	Tech ID	First Name	Last Name	Login Name	Role	Organization	
Stage JDSU Demo1							
apl2test	demo1	JDSU	Demo1	jdsu.demo1@jdsu	Administrator	Stage JDSU Demo1	_
apltest							
Beijing	jdsu_demo10	JDSU_demo1_first	JDSU_demo1_last	jdsu_demo10@jds		Stage JDSU Demo1	
Contractors	fro47637	Yvan	Frosio	dsam1@jdsu.com	Administrator	Stage JDSU Demo1	
demo test1	t6d1	t6d1_first	t6d1_last	t6d1_16653523	Unidentified TechId	Stage JDSU Demo1	
DemoCamelCase	58729	58729_first	58729_last	58729_16653523	Unidentified TechId	Stage JDSU Demo1	
demolowercase	57162	qinqin	liu	qinqin@jdsu.com	Administrator	Stage JDSU Demo1	
demotest2	cui57670	liang	cui	liang.cui@idsu.com	Technician	Stage JDSU Demo1	
DEMOUPPERCASE	kg	Khalid	16653523	kg16653523@idsu		Stage JDSU Demo1	
Duranti, Jimmy T							
East Region	59075	Yoo-Chul	Shin	yoo-chul.shin@jds	Administrator	Stage JDSU Demo1	
Eningen	yoochul	YooChul_first	YooChul_last	yoochul_16653523	Unidentified TechId	Stage JDSU Demo1	
ImportAssets	ycshni	YCShni_first	YCShni_last	ycshni_16653523	Unidentified TechId	Stage JDSU Demo1	
North Region	ycshin	YCSHIN_first	YCSHIN_last	ycshin_16653523	Unidentified TechId	Stage JDSU Demo1	
Org7     PathTrack	ycs	YCS_first	YCS_last	ycs_16653523	Unidentified TechId	Stage JDSU Demo1	
Sri Org	jdsu_demo	JDSU Demo first	JDSU_Demo_last		Unidentified Techld	Stage JDSU Demo1	
Sri Org 2							
StrataSync	47158	47158_first	47158_last	47158_16653523	Unidentified TechId	Stage JDSU Demo1	
Test1	Viewing 323 rec	ord(s) of 323				4 4 Page 1 of 22	► H

4. Click **Done** to confirm and create the asset.

You can make further edits to the asset by selecting Asset Details.

ADD AN ASSET - Done	
Asset Type:	OneExpert CATV
Model:	ONX-620
The asset was successfull	y added to inventory.
Additional attributes can details page.Go to the As	be viewed and edited on the assets set Details page >>
Note:Some attributes wi syncs for the first time	ll not be populated until the assets
	Done

## **Importing assets**

This section details how to import multiple non-syncable assets from a CSV file to the Holding Bin. This can be any equipment with a MAC address, including 3rd party.

- 1. Select the **Assets** tab, and then select Import Assets. The Import Assets screen appears.
- 2. To download a sample CSV file already formatted for StrataSync, select Download sample CSV file.

Make sure you retain the header row and enter the data fields starting on row 2, as follows:

to happen.

- Asset type
- Unique ID
- MAC address •
- Serial No. •
- 3. Select **Browse** and choose the file you want to import, then select **Import**.

The assets will be imported into the Holding Bin.

# NOTE: If the auto-move assets to inventory option is enabled in Systems Settings, assets may auto-move into inventory.

#### **Download sample CSV** 1

IMPORT ASSETS - Sele	ect a File	
Assets will be imported in	nto: Holding Bin	
Note: If auto-move assets	to inventory option is enal	oled in Systems
Settings, then assets may a	auto-move into inventory.	
To auto-move the assets in	nto inveniory, the Tech ID f	ield must be
specified correctly in the C	SV file and Asset Manager	nent licenses must
be available.		
· · ·	rnload sample CSV file) : selected.	

The Tech ID field must be specified correctly in the CSV file

## **Unique asset IDs**

When importing assets for VIAVI instruments, use the following chart for the unique IDs, exactly as shown. Make sure to include the prefix and underscore (e.g. *T-BERD 2000 V2\_ {Serial Number}*, for the T-BERD 2000.

Asset Type	Model	Unique ID
CellAdvisor 5G	CA5000	CA5000_{Serial Number}
CX300	CX300	CX300_{Serial Number}
FiberChek	FiberChek	FiberChek_{Serial Number}
MAP-2100	MAP-2100	MAP-2100_{Serial Number}
ONA-800	ONA-800	ONA-800_{Serial Number}
ONA-1000	ONA-1000	ONA-1000_{Serial Number}
Optimeter	Optimeter	Optimeter_{Serial Number}
SmartOTDR	SmartOTDR	SmartOTDR_{Serial Number}
T-BERD/MTS 2000 V2	T-BERD 2000 V2	T-BERD 2000 V2_{Serial Number}
T-BERD/MTS 4000 V2	T-BERD 4000 V2	T-BERD 4000 V2_{Serial Number}
T-BERD/MTS 4000 V2	T-BERD 4000 V2	T-BERD 4000 V2_{Serial Number}
T-BERD/MTS 5800 V2	T-BERD 5800 V2	T-BERD5800V2_{Serial Number}
T-BERD/MTS 5800-100G	T-BERD5800-100G	T-BERD5800-100G_{Serial Number}
T-BERD/MTS 6000A V2	T-BERD 6000A V2	T-BERD 6000A V2_{Serial Number}

#### NOTE:

The file must be saved as a regular CSV format, not UTF-8.

3. Asset Model (optional)

O Add

**1** 

180 DSP

## Managing asset types

This feature allows you to manage your syncable or nonsyncable asset types manually, including associating asset types and models to an asset class.

Select the **Assets** tab, and then select **Manage Asset Type.** The Manage Asset Types screen appears.

## Asset classes

- From the Asset Class dropdown, choose from Basic, Basic\_Instrument, or Accessory.
- 2. Once you choose a class, you will see the asset types associated to that class.

MANAGE ASSET TYPES

2. Asset Type

123

356

987

instrument1

Locator

Test B

匬

O Add

Done

-

1. Asset Class

BASIC

3. Select an asset type, or edit, delete, or add a new one using the buttons at the top.

## Asset types

#### Adding asset types

Select the **Add** button at the top of the **Asset Type** column. The Create Asset Type screen is displayed.

Enter the information as needed, including adding a name, description, and any URLs you want to include, and click **Done**.

The new asset type will appear in the list, as shown here.

CREATE ASSET TYPE		*
* Name:	DSP meters	
Description:		li.
Catalog Number:		
Image URL:		
Quickstart Guide URL:		
Support URL:		
User Manual URL:		
	Done	Cancel
		2. Asset Type
		123
		356
		987
		DSP meters
		instrument1

#### Editing asset types

Select the asset you want to edit, then select the edit button at the top of the **Asset Type** column.

Edit the information as needed, including adding a description and any URLs you want to include, and click **Done**.

EDIT ASSET TYPE		*
* Name:	DSP meters	
Description:		lie
Catalog Number:		
Image URL:		
Quickstart Guide URL:		
Support URL:		
User Manual URL:		
	Done	Cancel

#### Deleting asset types

Select the asset you want to delete, then select the delete button at the top of the **Asset Type** column. A confirmation screen asks you to confirm. Click **Confirm**.

Delete confirmation	۲
Are you sure you want to delete asset type D	SP meters?
Confirm	Cancel

## **Asset models**

#### Adding asset models

Select the **Add** button at the top of the **Asset Model** column. The Create Model screen is displayed.

Enter the information as needed, including adding a name, description, and any URLs you want to include, and click **Done**.

The new asset model will appear in the list, as shown here.

CREATE MODEL		*
* Name:	180 DSP	
Description:		li.
Catalog Number:		
Image URL:		
Quickstart Guide URL:		
Support URL:		
User Manual URL:		
	Done	Cancel
		3. Asset Model (optional)



#### Editing asset models

Select the model you want to edit, then select the edit button at the top of the **Asset Model** column.

Edit the information as needed, including adding a description and any URLs you want to include, and click **Done**.

EDIT MODEL		۲
* Name:	180 DSP	
Description:		ĥ.
Catalog Number:		
Image URL:		
Quickstart Guide URL:		
Support URL:		
User Manual URL:		
	Done	Cancel

#### Deleting asset models

Select the model you want to delete, then select the delete button at the top of the **Asset Model** column. A confirmation screen asks you to confirm. Click **Confirm**.

Delete confirmation	*
Are you sure you want to delete asset mo	dule 180 DSP?
Confirm	Cancel

## **Updating firmware**

This feature allows you to manage firmware versions for all of your assets. You can choose to update via the online database or upload your own packages for beta testing, etc.

Select the Assets tab, and then select Update Firmware. The Update Firmware screen appears.

See "Managing firmware versions" on page 44 and "Firmware management" on page 267.

## **Online updates**

This is the recommended method for updates to ensure you have the latest version from our server.

- Select **Online updates** as the update method, then select the asset type from the dropdown.
- Click Next. The Update Packages screen is displayed with your available packages.

UPDATE FIRMWARE - Select an Select a method and press next b	-		8
Select an update method:	Online updates Upload package		
Select an asset type to view a	vailable online updates:	OneExpert 👻	
	Next	: 0	Cancel

3. Select a package you want to download.

By selecting the **Enforce Firmware Version** checkbox at the top, the firmware version will be sent to the units upon a sync to indicate this firmware version needs to be installed.

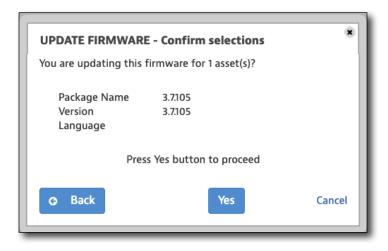
Remember when downloading firmware packages to unzip the file and follow instructions in the Read Me file.

 Click **Next**. The Select Assets screen is displayed.

Package Name	Version	Release Date 🔺	Status	
3.7.105	3.7.105	2018/06/08	Beta	
3.3.433	3.3.433	2017/02/24	Alpha	

- 5. Select the assets you want to update by selecting the checkboxes next to each item. Then click **Next**. A confirmation screen appears.
- 6. Review the information and click **Yes** to confirm. The assets will then be scheduled to update to the firmware on the next sync.

For O	selected record(s)	1	1	1	1		1	{ <b>₹</b> P	age 1 of 134 👂 👂
Asset No	Serial No	Unique ID	Firmware	Enforced Firmware	HW Version	Organization	Tech ID	Tech First Name	Tech Last Name
]		ARQA0001150001			-	Stage JDSU Demo1	demo1	JDSU	Demo1
	RRQA0050762491	RRQA0050762491	2.1.10		1.0	Beijing	jdsu_demo1	jdsu	demo1
	Khanh10001	Khanh10001				Beijing	jdsu_demo1	jdsu	demo1
	Khanh10003	Khanh10003				Beijing	jdsu_demo1	jdsu	demo1
	Khanh10004	Khanh10004				Beijing	jdsu_demo1	jdsu	demo1
	Khanh10005	Khanh10005				Beijing	jdsu_demo1	jdsu	demo1
	Khanh10006	Khanh10006				Beijing	jdsu_demo1	jdsu	demo1
	Khanh10007	Khanh10007				Beijing	jdsu_demo1	jdsu	demo1
	Khanh10008	Khanh10008				Beijing	jdsu_demo1	jdsu	demo1
	Khanh10009	Khanh10009				Beijing	jdsu_demo1	jdsu	demo1
	Khanh10010	Khanh10010				Beijing	jdsu_demo1	jdsu	demo1
	Khanh10011	Khanh10011				Beijing	jdsu_demo1	jdsu	demo1
	Khanh10012	Khanh10012				Beijing	jdsu_demo1	jdsu	demo1
	Khanh10013	Khanh10013				Beijing	jdsu_demo1	jdsu	demo1
	Khanh10014	Khanh10014				Beijing	jdsu_demo1	jdsu	demo1
iewing 2005 rec	ord(s)			Page Size	15 👻			4 4 P	age 1 of 134 🕨



#### Downloading to a USB flash drive

For instruments that support updating the firmware via USB, you can also download packages to your PC. This method is not recommended.

1. From the Update Packages screen, scroll to the right to show release notes and download firmware options.

**Download firmware** 

 Click the download button to download, then choose where you want to save the file.

> Remember when downloading firmware packages to unzip the file and follow instructions in the Read Me file.

- 3. Follow the instructions to save the firmware to your USB flash drive.
- Then follow the instrument's firmware installation instructions to update.

JPDATE FIRMWARE - Choose an update package When downloading a firmware package,please unzip and follow instructions in the "readme" file									
Enforce Firm guage		Release Notes	Download Firmware						
	beta SW test for APOLLO-4360		*						
	alpha release only for TDC and Matthias. Release notes are from previous beta.	-	<u> </u>						

## **Uploading packages**

This feature allows you to upload your own packages for beta testing. This isn't recommended, as the online updates will always have the latest version.

- 1. Select **Upload packages** as the update method.
- Select Browse and choose the file you want to upload, then select Upload. A confirmation screen appears.
- Click Yes to confirm. The firmware package will then be available to assign to your assets.

Select an update method: Online updates OUpload package
Select an update package to upload: Browse No file selected.

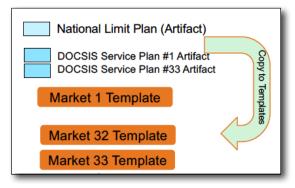
## **Managing configuration templates**

This feature allows you to manage your configuration templates and assign to your assets. Templates organize and contain multiple testing and configuration settings, called **artifacts**, and are an easy way to standardize compliance testing and maintenance configurations deployed to individual meters, whole customer markets, or your entire enterprise.

Select the **Assets** tab, then select **Manage Templates**, and finally your asset type. The Manage Templates screen appears, as shown below.

On the left, you will see the **Global Archives**, the repository for all the artifacts to build configuration templates for your assets (e.g. Limit plans, DOCSIS service plans, etc.).

Artifacts are specific to instrument type, e.g. ONX artifacts are separate from those for NSCs. An artifact only includes one aspect of a configuration (e.g. one artifact can't have a limit plan and off-air ingress plan associated to it). Several artifacts can then be added to a configuration template and deployed to your instruments.



Individual artifacts can be deployed to your instuments, as well, but is not recommended.

Note: This feature is dependent on the instrument and may not be available for all products.

For more detailed information on templates and best practices, contact us at **CATVsupport@viavisolutions.com**.

Global	Archives							New T	empla	₹
Global Archives	OneExpert CATV change O Actions • For 0 selected						Auto Deploy Report	🖺 Linked Artifact Report	O New Templa Page 1 of 1	
Limit Plan	Name	Description	Asset Count	Organization	Fuli Org Path	Edit Lock	Created On	Created By	Modified On	Mod
DOCSIS Service Plan Off-Air Ingress Plan			Count							17
Measurement Settings	lqq_a1	<b>8</b>		0 Stage JDSU Demo1	Stage JDSU Demo1	Anyone	10/19/2016 05.	. qinqin.liu@viavisolutions.	. 07/19/2018 08	jdsu
Limit Plan Exclusion Zones	Khanh East Region LP	East Region LP		1 East Region	Stage JDSU Demo1.Eas	. Anyone	07/19/2018 15.	. jdsu.demo1@jdsu.com	07/19/2018 15	jdsu
Global Sweep Configuration	Beijing	Beijing		928 Beijing	Stage JDSU Demo1.Beij	. Anyone	07/19/2018 21.	. jdsu.demo1@jdsu.com	07/20/2018 14	jdsu
Sweep Alignment Plan	Khanh Top Level	Top Level		1 Stage JDSU Demo1	Stage JDSU Demo1	Anyone	07/19/2018 21.	. jdsu.demo1@jdsu.com	07/19/2018 21	jdsu
Test Point Templates Filt Settings	East Lower 1	East Lower 1		1 East Reg1 SubReg1	Stage JDSU Demo1.Eas	. Anyone	07/20/2018 17.	. jdsu.demo1@jdsu.com	07/20/2018 17	jdsu
Digital Measurement	Beijing Update Test	Beijing Update Test	:	2,001 Beijing	Stage JDSU Demo1.Beij	Anyone	08/02/2018 08.	. jdsu.demo1@jdsu.com	08/03/2018 08	jdsu
Settings	tpltest	tpitest		0 apltest	Stage JDSU Demo1.aplt	. Anyone	08/02/2018 09.	. ted.robinson@stage.de	08/07/2018 09	ted.
ingress Span Auto Purge	Tdmkt2	Tdmkt2		0 TDMarket1	Stage JDSU Demo1.aplt	Anyone	08/03/2018 14.	. ted.robinson@stage.de	08/03/2018 14	ted.
Thannel Plan Template Fhroughput URL Settings										
	Viewing 8 record(s)			Page Size	15 👻			I4 4	Page 1 of 1	• •

## Adding new configuration templates

Select the **New Template** button at the top right side of the screen. The Create Template screen is displayed.

Enter the information as needed, including adding a name, description, organization, and who shoud be able to edit, and click **Save**.

The new configration template will appear in the list.

NEW ONEEXPE	RT CATV TEMPLAT	e *
Edit the name and	d description for this	template
* Name		
Description		
* Organization	Stage JDSU Demo	01
Edit By	Anyone	•
	Save	Cancel
	Save	Cancer

Depending on the instrument type, configuration files are organized into single or multiple sections (Channel Plan, Limit Plan, etc). Select a category to show just show that type of configuration.

Also, you can right-click a configuration file for more options, including:

- View
- Edit\*
- Rename\*
- **Deploy** Deploy this configuration to another unit
- Archive Save this configuration to the Global Archive for all users
- Copy to template
- Export
- Delete\*

#### NOTE:

For Edit, Rename, and Delete, changes will be applied to the instrument on the next sync. This also removes this instrument from its template.

## **Editing configuration template artifacts**

If you have the appropriate permissions, you can edit template artifacts.

Double click the asset you want to edit (or right-click and select **View** from the dropdown). The Configuration Artifacts screen is displayed.

Under the **Template Sections** area on the left, you will see all of the available sections you can add to your template.

On the right, the **Configuration Artifacts** area shows the artifacts you currently have assigned to this template.

**Note:** This feature is dependent on the instrument and may not be available for all products.

East Region LP	Edit		Organization: East Region						View Assets(0)	Deploy Template
Template Sections			<b>Configuration Artifacts</b>							
Limit Plan	= Match	•						🖁 Limit F	lan Global Archive	O New Limit Plan
DOCSIS Service Plan	© Ignore	-	Actions 🔻							
Off-Air Ingress Plan	© Ignore	•	Name	Path	Created On	Created By	Modified On	Modified By	Linked Artifact	
Measurement Settings	⊗ Ignore	•							Count	
Limit Plan Exclusion Zones	◎ Ignore	•								
Global Sweep Configurations	⊗ Ignore	•	Khanh East Region LP.json	/cust/stratasync/config/limits/K	07/19/2018 15:35	jdsu.demo1@jdsu.com	07/19/2018 15:35	jdsu.demo1@jdsu.com	0	
Sweep Alignment Plan	◎ Ignore	-								
Test Point Templates	⊗ Ignore	-								
Tilt Settings	◎ Ignore	-								
Digital Measurement Settings	⊗ Ignore	•								
Ingress Span	◎ Ignore	•								
Auto Purge Settings	⊗ Ignore	•								
Channel Plan Template	⊗ Ignore	•								
Throughput URL Settings	⊗ Ignore	•								
Lastconfigs	⊗ Ignore	Ŧ	- 1							

#### **Editing template artifacts**

## **Changing the deployment policy**

To change the deployment policy for each configuration, select the dropdown next to each one.

- **Ignore** Ignore the config artifacts in this section when the template is deployed
- Match Deploy the config artifacts in this section to the asset and delete similar artifacts



• Add – Deploy the config artifacts in this section to the asset, replacing similarnamed artifacts only

## Sorting by configuration template status

Select the **Template status** column and choose the status from the dropdown to sort.

- **None** No current status
- **Pending** Template is pending to be deployed to the asset
- Deployed –Template has been deployed to the asset
- **Asset Newer** The instrument user modified the template on the asset after the server template version was created.

The template on the instrument is different than the template created on StrataSync and the template on the instrument was created after the template on StrataSync.

Last Sync Date

Template

Deployed

status

 Template Newer – The template on the instrument is older than the template on the server.

A new template was created on StrataSync, or an existing template was modified on StrataSync, but the new (or modified) template was not deployed to the instrument. Thus the template on the meter does not match the template on StrataSync and the template on StrataSync is newer.

You can also easily sort the columns by clicking the column header arrows to sort by ascending / descending values. Toggle through the options to remove the sort.

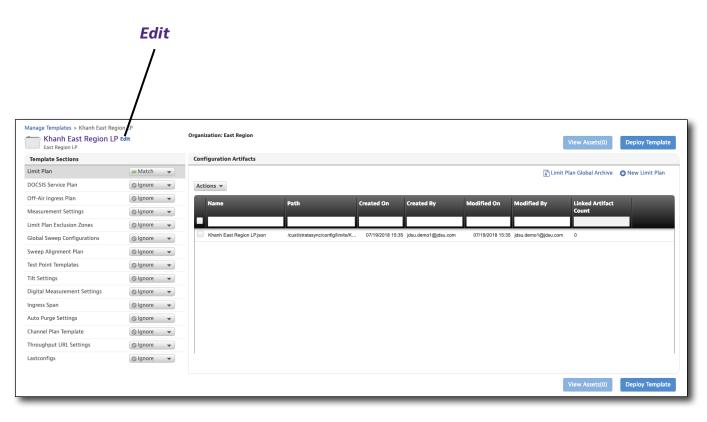
If you have multiple columns selected, you can also set the priority of how the columns themselves are sorted.

Actions - For 0 selected record(s)									
Asset Status	Last Sync Status	Last Sync Date	Template status	SW Options					
Active	<b>о</b> к	5/27/21 05:19	~	22					
		5/2//2/ 03.13	None Pending Deployed Asset Newer Template Newer						

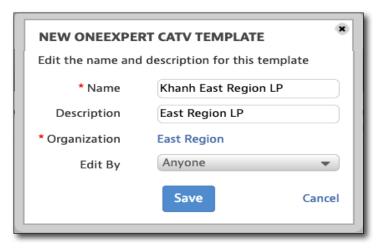
#### Sorting by template status

## **Editing configuration template details**

From the Configuration Artifacts screen of the template, select **Edit** at the top of the **Template Sections** area (next to the template name). The Edit Template Details screen is displayed.



Edit the information as needed, and click **Save**.



#### Edit By

If you have the appropriate permissions, you can lock templates from being edited by other users.

The options are:

• **Pick User(s)** – Allows editing by specific users. Select the user(s) to allow editing for the template. Note the template creator is automatically added to the **Edit By** list.

Additional user(s) are selected by typing in the "Search and pick user." dialog box.

Deployment policy options are also disabled for all other users.

NEW ONEEXPE	RT CATV TEMPLATE	
Edit the name and	description for this template	1
* Name	Test Template	
Description		
* Organization	Stage JDSU Demo1	
Edit By	OAnyone●Pick User(s)	
	earl.pope@stagedemo.com ×	
	Search and pick user	
	Save	Cancel

• **Anyone** – Allows editing by any user with the visibility to the template

When done, click **Save**.

The **Edit Lock** column of the Manage Templates screen shows the username of the person that has locked the template, or *Anyone*, if unlocked.

						Edit L	ock columr	ו		
						/	/			
🗟 Manage Templates: (	DneExpert CATV chang	ge								
Current Filters Remove all	•						🖺 Auto Deploy Report	皆 Linked Artifact Report	O New Templa	ate
Global Archives	Actions - For 0 select	ed record(s)							Page 1 of 1	►
Limit Plan DOCSIS Service Plan Off-Air Ingress Plan	Name	Description	Asset Count	Organization	Full Org Path	Edit Lock	Created On	Created By	Modified On	M
Measurement Settings Limit Plan Exclusion Zones	Iqq_a1     Khanh East Region LP	East Region LP		Stage JDSU Demo1     East Region	Stage JDSU Demo1	Anyone		<ul> <li>qinqin.liu@viavisolutions</li> <li>idsu.demo1@jdsu.com</li> </ul>	07/19/2018 08 07/19/2018 15	
Global Sweep Configuration	Beijing	Beijing		8 Beijing	Stage JDSU Demo1.Beij.	•		jdsu.demo1@jdsu.com	07/20/2018 14	
Sweep Alignment Plan Test Point Templates	Khanh Top Level	Top Level		1 Stage JDSU Demo1	Stage JDSU Demo1	Anyone		jdsu.demo1@jdsu.com	07/19/2018 21	
Tilt Settings Digital Measurement	East Lower 1 Beijing Update Test	East Lower 1 Beijing Update Test		1 East Reg1 SubReg1 1 Beijing	Stage JDSU Demo1.Eas. Stage JDSU Demo1.Beij.			jdsu.demo1@jdsu.com	07/20/2018 17	
Settings Ingress Span	tpltest	tpitest		0 apitest	Stage JDSU Demo1.aplt.			ted.robinson@stage.de	08/07/2018 09	
Auto Purge Channel Plan Template Throughput URL Settings	Tdmkt2	Tdmkt2		0 TDMarket1	Stage JDSU Demo1.aplt.	Anyone	08/03/2018 14	. ted.robinson@stage.de	U8/U3/2018 14	te
	Viewing 8 record(s)	_		Page Size	15 💌		_	i4 4	Page 1 of 1	

## Viewing associated assets

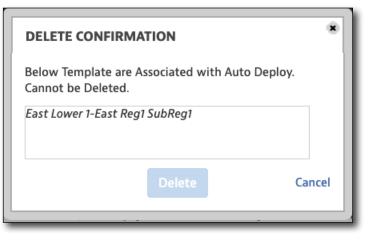
To see what assets are associated to a template, right-click the template on any menu and select *View Associated Assets* from the dropdown (or use the **Actions** dropdown). The Associated Assets screen is displayed.

You can also click the asset number to view the assets, as well.

urrent Filters Rer	nove all	View Asset Group:	None	Manage Asse	et Groups					O Add Asset	Download Report 👻
Template Beijing		Actions Tor 0	selected record(s)							1	Page 1 of 134 ≽
avorite Views		Asset class	Asset Type	Model	Unique ID	Serial No	Organization	Tech ID	Tech First Name	Tech Last Name	Asset Status
ly Saved views	1										
efault View		Syncable	OneExpert CATV	ONX-620	Khanh10001	Khanh10001	Beijing	jdsu_demo1	jdsu	demo1	Active
neExpert		Syncable	OneExpert CATV	ONX-620	Khanh10002	Khanh10002	Beijing	jdsu_demo1	jdsu	demo1	Broken
hared views	1	Syncable	OneExpert CATV	ONX-620	Khanh10003	Khanh10003	Beijing	jdsu_demo1	jdsu	demo1	Active
		Syncable	OneExpert CATV	ONX-620	Khanh10004	Khanh10004	Beijing	jdsu_demo1	jdsu	demo1	Active
how the view list O		Syncable	OneExpert CATV	ONX-620	Khanh10005	Khanh10005	Beijing	jdsu_demo1	jdsu	demo1	Active
		Syncable	OneExpert CATV	ONX-620	Khanh10006	Khanh10006	Beijing	jdsu_demo1	jdsu	demo1	Active
		Syncable	OneExpert CATV	ONX-620	Khanh10007	Khanh10007	Beijing	jdsu_demo1	jdsu	demo1	Active
		Syncable	OneExpert CATV	ONX-620	Khanh10008	Khanh10008	Beijing	jdsu_demo1	jdsu	demo1	Active
		Syncable	OneExpert CATV	ONX-620	Khanh10009	Khanh10009	Beijing	jdsu_demo1	jdsu	demo1	Active
		Syncable	OneExpert CATV	ONX-620	Khanh10010	Khanh10010	Beijing	jdsu_demo1	jdsu	demo1	Active
		Syncable	OneExpert CATV	ONX-620	Khanh10011	Khanh10011	Beijing	jdsu_demo1	jdsu	demo1	Active
		Syncable	OneExpert CATV	ONX-620	Khanh10012	Khanh10012	Beijing	jdsu_demo1	jdsu	demo1	Active
		Syncable	OneExpert CATV	ONX-620	Khanh10013	Khanh10013	Beijing	jdsu_demo1	jdsu	demo1	Active
		Syncable	OneExpert CATV	ONX-620	Khanh10014	Khanh10014	Beijing	jdsu_demo1	jdsu	demo1	Active
		Syncable	OneExpert CATV	ONX-620	Khanh10015	Khanh10015	Beijing	jdsu_demo1	jdsu	demo1	Active

## **Deleting configuration templates**

Select the template you want to delete, then right-click and choose **Delete** (or use the **Actions** dropdown). A confirmation screen asks you to confirm. Click **Delete**.



## **Deploying configuration templates**

To deploy a configuration template, right-click the template on any menu and select **Deploy** from the dropdown (or from the Configuration Assets screen, click the **Deploy Template** button in the upper right). The Deploy Select Assests screen is displayed.

									Deploy	Template
Manage Templates > Khanh East Reg Khanh East Region LF East Region LP		c	Organization: East Region						View Assets(0)	Deploy Template
Template Sections			<b>Configuration Artifacts</b>							
Limit Plan	= Match	-						📳 Limit F	Plan Global Archive	New Limit Plan
DOCSIS Service Plan	⊗ Ignore	-	Actions 🔻							
Off-Air Ingress Plan	⊘ Ignore	-	Name	Path	Created On	Created By	Modified On	Modified By	Linked Artifact	
Measurement Settings	© Ignore	•							Count	
Limit Plan Exclusion Zones	© Ignore	•								
Global Sweep Configurations	© Ignore	•	Khanh East Region LP.json	/cust/stratasync/config/limits/K	07/19/2018 15:	15 jdsu.demo1@jdsu.com	07/19/2018 15:3	jdsu.demo1@jdsu.com	0	
Sweep Alignment Plan	◎ Ignore	•								
Test Point Templates	© Ignore	•								
Tilt Settings	© Ignore	•								
Digital Measurement Settings	© Ignore	-								
Ingress Span	© Ignore	-								
Auto Purge Settings	© Ignore	-								
Channel Plan Template	⊗ Ignore	-								
Throughput URL Settings	© Ignore	-								
Lastconfigs	⊗ Ignore	-								
									View Association	Dealers Terrale to
									View Assets(0)	Deploy Template

Select the assets where you want to deploy the selected template. When done, click **Next.** 

Asset No	Unique ID Serial	No Organization	Template 7 Template status	Tech First Tech Last Name Name
	importAssetsOK-1 importA	ssetsOK-1 Holding Bin	None	
	importAssetsOK-1. import/		None	
1	importAssetsOK-1 import		None	
1	importAssetsOK-1. import	-	None	
~	importAssetsOK-1 import/	_	None	
	importAssetsOK-1 import/	-	None	
	importAssetsOK-1 import/		None	
	importAssetsOK-1 import/	ssetsOK-1 Holding Bin	None	
	importAssetsOK-1 importA	ssetsOK-1 Holding Bin	None	
	importAssetsOK-1 import/	ssetsOK-1 Holding Bin	None	
	importAssetsOK-1 importA	ssetsOK-1. Holding Bin	None	
	importAssetsOK-1 import/	ssetsOK-1. Holding Bin	None	
	importAssetsOK-1 importA	ssetsOK-1 Holding Bin	None	
	importAssetsOK-1 importA	ssetsOK-1. Holding Bin	None	
	dsamuig343 dsam_	erial22 Holding Bin	None	

A confirmation screen will ask if you want to deploy the template. Click **Yes** to confirm.

The template will be deployed to the assets on the next sync.

DEPLOY TEMP	LATE	۲
You are adding thi	s template to 3 assets?	
Name: Descriptio <mark>n</mark> :	test_template	
	Press Yes button to proceed	
G Back	Yes	Cancel

#### Auto deploy settings

You can set up auto deploy settings for any configuration template. Right-click the template on any menu and select **Auto Deploy Settings** from the dropdown (or use the **Actions** menu). The Auto Deploy Settings screen is displayed.

The options are:

- Use Organization Template Settings for this organization and its Suborganizations – Allows you to override the parent organization's template auto deploy settings
- Enable Auto Deploy for AssetType Allows you to set whether auto deploy is enabled for the selected asset type
- Force Auto Deploy You can "force" StrataSync to deploy the template to all applicable assets associated with the auto deploy settings, regardless of the asset's current Template Status. This is a "one time" action initiated when the box is checked and **Save** is selected.

Click **Select Organization** at the top to add more organizations, as needed.

When done, click **Save**.

			Select Organizati
Auto Deploy Settin	gs for East Lower 1		×
checkbox will override par	ate Settings for this organ ent organizations template AssetType - Indicates if ten	auto deploy settings.	
Use Organization Template Settings for this organization and its Sub-organizations	Enable Auto Deploy for OneExpert CATV	Force Auto Deploy	Organization
			East Reg1 SubReg1
	Save	Cancel	

## **Artifact linking**

Artifact linking provides synchronization between parent and child configuration artifacts. Changes made to the parent configuration artifact will be propagated to the child configuration artifact.

An artifact link is established when you select **Copy To Template** from the **Actions** menu of configuration artifact. The artifact you are copying from will be the parent and the artifact that is created in the template will become the child.

**Note:** This feature is dependent on the instrument and may not be available for all products.

Global Archive: Limit Pla rent Filters Remove all	0				Manage Templates > Larry's ONX Template Larry's ONX Template Ease ONX Test		Organization: Org2						
al Archives	Actions Tor 1 selected reco				Template Sections		Configuration Artiflacts						
	Name	Path		Created On	Limit Plan	Signore ·							
nit Plan		13			DOCSIS Service Plan	O Ignore 💌	Actions *						
CSIS Service Plan					Off-Air Ingress Plan	© lgnore ▼	Name	Path	Created On	Created By	Modified On	Modified By	Linked Artife
-Air Ingress Plan	asdf.json	/cust/stratasync/	config/limits/asdf.json	09/15/2015 08:55 AM	Measurement Settings	O lgnore 💌		-					Count
asurement Settings nit Plan Exclusion Zones	Larry's Limits (son		nfig/timits/Larry's Limits.joon	04/27/2016 03:36 PM	Limit Plan Exclusion Zones	O Ignore 💌	_						
		View			Global Sweep Configurations	O kginore 💌	<ul> <li>Larry's Limite Issue</li> <li>View</li> </ul>	loustistratasyncloonfig/limite/L	04/27/2016 03:36 .	lenyjump@idsu.com	04/27/2016 03:36	lany jump@jdsu.com	0
bal Sweep Configuration	wc.json	Edit	nfig/timits/xvc.json	10/27/2016 02:50 PM	Sweep Alignment Plan	O lgnore 💌	Edt						
eep Alignment Plan It Point Templates	zsdf.json	Rename	nfig/limits/zsdf.json	01/04/2017 04:40 PM	Test Point Templates	© Ignore ▼	Rename						
Settings	🧻 ljn.json	Deploy	nfig/timits/ljn.json	01/05/2017 08:56 AM	Tilt Settings	■ gnore     ■	Deploy						
ital Measurement	L1.json	Copy To Template	nfig/limits/L1.json	04/17/2017 05:34 PM	Digital Measurement Settings	© lgnore ▼	Archive Copy To Templati						
tings	KQ.json	Delete	nfig/limits/KQ.ison	05/05/2017 02:07 PM	Ingress Span	© lgnore ▼	Delete						
ress Span			_		Auto Purge Settings	O Ignore ·							
to Purge	adfsd.json	/cust/stratasync/	config/limits/adfsd.json	05/18/2017 01:35 PM	Channel Plan Template	O lgnore w							
annel Plan Template	test plan 23.json	/cust/stratasync/	config/limits/test plan 23.json	01/02/2018 09:49 AM	Throughput URL Settings	© lgnore ▼							

Linking from a Global Archive artifact

Linking from a template artifact

#### Actions that update linked artifacts

The artifact linking capability is enabled in **System Settings > Template Settings >** Enable Configuration Artifact Link from Global Archive or Templates.

See "Template settings" on page 241.

The following actions will update an artifact link:

#### **Rename actions**

- Renaming of a Global Archive or template artifact will update all linked artifacts in templates
- Renaming of a Global Archive channel plan (eg.: "N1" to "N2") which is linked to template T1 that already has channel plan N2 before renaming will delete oldest channel plan N2

#### Example:

- Consider Global Archive channel plan is N1
- Consider template T1 has channel plan N2
- Using copy to template, copy Global Archive channel plan "N1" to "T1"
- Now template T1 has two channel plans N1 and N2 where N1 is linked to Global Archive N1
- Rename Global Archive channel plan "N1" to "N2"
- Template T1 will have its linked channel plan "N1" renamed to "N2"
- Template T1 has two channels plans named "N2"
- The old N2 will be deleted

#### **Edit actions**

• Edit of Global Archive or template artifact will update all linked artifacts in templates

#### **Delete actions**

- Template used for auto deploy cannot be deleted
- Deleting a Global Archive artifact deletes template artifacts linked to it from templates
  - All template artifacts that are linked to deleted template artifacts will also be deleted
  - The artifacts will also be deleted from assets if following are true
    - Template section status is "match"
    - Asset will remain associated to template
- Deleting a template artifact deletes template artifacts linked to it
  - Template will be auto-deployed again

#### Breaking links between configuration artifacts

If any changes are made to a child artifact, the established link between the parent artifact and child artifact is disconnected. Once the link is broken, changes to the parent artifact are not applied to prior linked child artifacts.

To re-enable the link, select **Copy To Template** on the parent artifact and copy to the respective template.

#### Disabling and re-enabling artifact linking

If artifact linking is disabled, then modifications to the parent artifact will not update linked artifacts in templates.

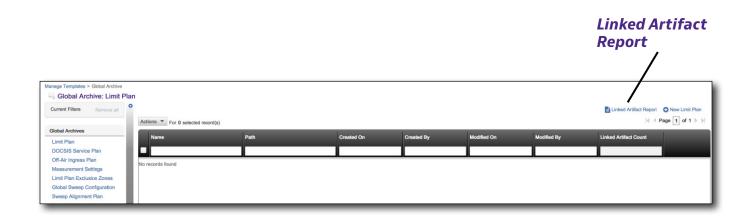
If a link is disabled after it is enabled, links are still maintained, however modifications to parent artifact will not update linked artifacts in templates.

If disabled links are re-enabled, artifacts will be re-synced to all artifacts with linked artifacts and templates will be deployed based on current auto deploy settings.

## Reporting

#### Reporting templates linked to Global Archive artifacts

- 1. Navigate to **Assets Tab > Manage Templates** and select an asset type.
- 2. Select any section under "Global Archive".
- 3. Select **Linked Artifact Report** to view the report which opens in a separate tab. The report lists all archive artifacts that are linked by templates per asset type.



Linked Archive Artifact Report									
Configuration Name	Configuration Type	Asset Type	Template	Template Org Path					
DOCSIS-ga-rn.oxs	DOCSIS Service Plan	OneExpert CATV	NorthRegion	JDSU					
DOCSIS-ga-rn.oxs	DOCSIS Service Plan	OneExpert CATV	R2	JDSU.KQ Org					

# Reporting templates linked to template configuration artifacts from other templates

- 1. Navigate to **Assets Tab > Manage Templates** and select an asset type.
- 2. Select Linked Artifact Report to view the report which opens in a separate tab.

The report lists all template configuration artifacts along with template names that are linked by other templates per asset type.

<ul> <li>Manage Templates: One</li> </ul>	Fynert CATV, about	~								ked Artifact
Current Filters Remove all		20						🖺 Auto	Deploy Report	nked Artifact Report O New Template
Global Archives	Actions ¥ For 0 se	elected record(s)								∢ ≪ Page 1 of 1 ≽ )
Limit Plan DOCSIS Service Plan	Name	Description	Asset Count	Organization	Full Org Path	Edit Lock	Created On	Created By	Modified On	Modified By
Off-Air Ingress Plan Measurement Settings	NorthRegion	0000		1 JDSU	JDSU	Anyone	2018/03/07 11	jdsu@jdsu.com	2018/08/28 10	. jdsu@jdsu.com
Limit Plan Exclusion Zones	🗍 R2			KQ Org	JDSU.KQ Org	Anyone	2018/03/07 11	jdsu@jdsu.com	2018/08/28 10	. jdsu@jdsu.com
Global Sweep Configuration Sweep Alignment Plan	76588Link			1 JDSU	JDSU	Anyone	2018/07/27 2:	jdsu@jdsu.com	2018/07/27 3:	jdsu@jdsu.com

Linked Template Artifact Report										
Configuration Name	Configuration Type	Asset Type	Source Template	Source Template Org Path	Destination Template	Destination Template Org Path				
Al's Limit Plan.json	Limit Plan	OneExpert CATV	NorthRegion	JDSU	76583Link	JDSU				

#### Reporting auto deploy settings for all enabled organizations

- 1. Navigate to **Assets Tab > Manage Templates** and select an asset type.
- Select Auto Deploy Report to view the report which opens in a separate tab.
   The report lists all auto deploy settings for all organziations.



Template Auto Deploy Organization Report										
OrgName	OverrideAutoDeploy	AssetType	EnabledForAssetType	Template	TemplateOrg	TemplateOrgFullPath	OrgFullPath			
JDSU	true	DSAM	true	Abc Template	JDSU	JDSU	JDSU			
Onx	true	DSAM	true	Abc Template	JDSU	JDSU	JDSU.Onx			

# **Managing asset options**

As covered briefly earlier in this chapter, this feature allows you to manage your software options and assign to your assets.

Select the **Assets** tab, then select **Manage Asset Options**. The Manage Software Options screen appears.

urrent Filters Rem	ove all	0								• Floating C	ption Utilization	Downloa	d Report 👻
		Actions 🔻										🛛 🚽 Page	1 of 18 👂 🎽
avorite Views			1	1					1		1	1	
ly Saved views	1	License Type	Catalog Number	Description	Organization Name	Full Org Path	Asset Type	Expiration Date	Total Quantity	Available	Assigned	Orders	Duration
fault View													
hared views	1	Permanent	C510M1GE-U1	10/100/1000M Electrical	. Stage JDSU Demo1	Stage JDSU Demo1	SmartClass 4800,		100	9	7 3	1	
nared views	*	Permanent	C510GELAN-U1	10GigE LAN Ethernet	Stage JDSU Demo1	Stage JDSU Demo1	T-BERD/MTS 5800		100	9	9 1	1	
	_	Permanent	C510GEWAN-U1	10GigE WAN Ethernet	Stage JDSU Demo1	Stage JDSU Demo1	T-BERD/MTS 5800		90	8	9 1	1	
how the view list O		Permanent	C510GLAYER4-U1	10GigE L4 TCP/UDP	Stage JDSU Demo1	Stage JDSU Demo1	T-BERD/MTS 5800		100	9	в 2	: 1	
		Permanent	C510GESYNCE-U1	10GigE Optical Sync-E	Stage JDSU Demo1	Stage JDSU Demo1	T-BERD/MTS 5800		100	9	9 1	1	
		Permanent	C510GCAPTURE-U1	10GigE Packet Capture	Stage JDSU Demo1	Stage JDSU Demo1	T-BERD/MTS 5800		100	9	9 1	1	
		Floating	CEDUALPORT-FL	Dual Port (Floating)	Stage JDSU Demo1	Stage JDSU Demo1	T-BERD/MTS 5800		100	10	D 0	1	
		Permanent	HST3000S-MOS-U1	Field Upgrade: MOS(Me	Stage JDSU Demo1	Stage JDSU Demo1	HST-3000		225	22	D 5	2	
		Permanent	HST3000-SCRIPT	Scripted Test Option,HS	Stage JDSU Demo1	Stage JDSU Demo1	HST-3000		225	22	3 2	2	
		Permanent	HST3000S-VMOS	VMOS(Video Mean Opin	. Stage JDSU Demo1	Stage JDSU Demo1	HST-3000		205	20	2 3	2	
		Floating	E5643B-960	TrueSite Pro Floating So	Stage JDSU Demo1	Stage JDSU Demo1	TrueSite		155	15	5 0	2	
		Floating	E5643B-962	TrueSite Indoor Test Ma	Stage JDSU Demo1	Stage JDSU Demo1	TrueSite		155	15	5 0	2	
		Floating	E5643B-963	TrueSite Indoor Fault De	Stage JDSU Demo1	Stage JDSU Demo1	TrueSite		155	15	5 0	2	
		Floating	E5643B-964	TrueSite Receiver Meas	Stage JDSU Demo1	Stage JDSU Demo1	TrueSite		255	25	5 0	2	
		Floating	E5643B-961	TrueSite Lite Floating So	Stage JDSU Demo1	Stage JDSU Demo1	TrueSite		255	25	5 0	2	

### Assigning an option

To assign a software option to an asset, right-click the option and select **Assign** from the dropdown (or use the **Actions** dropdown). The Manage Permanent Option Pool screen is displayed. This is a quick way to assign an option to a few or even multiple assets.

Select the **Assign** checkboxes on the left for the assets you want to apply the software option, then select **Deploy** from the **Actions** dropdown.

#### Assign column Default View Save view | Save view as... | Customize Current Filters Remove all MANAGE P RMANENT OPTION POOL - Catalog No: C510GELAN-U1 X Asset Type MAP-2100, T-BERD/ MTS 5800, T-BERD/MTS 5800 V2 10GigE LAN Ethernet Descripti T-BERD/MTS 5800-100G, T-BERD /MTS 5882 sign check boxes choose which assets should be assigned a permanent license Using the 99 of 10 icenses available |{ | Page 1 of 3 |> || Acti Cancel Favorite Views My Saved views Asset Type Serial No Tech ID × Unique ID Tech FullName Parent Type <u>Default View</u> MAP-2100, T-BERD/MTS T-BERD/MTS 5800 V2 WMME0071450099 T-BERD5800V2 Shared views 5800 tech 5800 tech first 5800 tech las × T-BERD/MTS 5800 V2 WMMP0081450013 T-BERD5800V2\_... 5800 tech 5800 tech\_first 5800 tech\_last T-BERD/MTS 5800 V2 WMMP0081450020 T-BERD5800V2\_... 5800 tech Show the view list O 5800 tech\_first 5800 tech\_las WMMP0114450030 T-BERD5800V2\_... 5800 tech T-BERD/MTS 5800 V2 5800 tech\_first 5800 tech\_last T-BERD/MTS 5800 V2 WMMP0114750022 MTS5800V2 WM... 5800 tech 5800 tech first 5800 tech last 5800 tech\_first 5800 tech\_last T-BERD/MTS 5800 V2 WMMP0114450026 T-BERD5800V2 ... 5800 tech T-BERD/MTS 5800 V2 WMMP0114750022 T-BERD5800V2\_... 5800 tech 5800 tech\_first 5800 tech\_last WMMP0114750053 T-BERD5800V2\_... 5800 tech T-BERD/MTS 5800 V2 5800 tech first 5800 tech last T-BERD/MTS 5800 V2 WMMP0114750052 T-BERD5800V2\_... 5800 tech 5800 tech\_first 5800 tech\_last

A confirmation screen will ask if you want to deploy the option. You can also choose to send an email to the user with challenge codes (not recommended).

#### Click Confirm.

The option will be deployed to the assets on the next sync.



#### **Viewing orders**

To view all orders for a software option, right-click the option and select *View Orders* from the dropdown (or use the **Actions** dropdown). The License Pool Orders screen is displayed.

Here you can see the individual purchases of software options that make up the selected pool.

Order Da Number	ate Delivered						
		Customer ID	Customer Name	PO Number	Contact Name	Line No	Total Quantity
1 01/	/17/2014	16653523	Stage JDSU Demo1	1			90

#### Moving an option to another organization

To assign a software option license to another organization or suborg, right-click the option and select *Reallocate* from the dropdown (or use the **Actions** dropdown). The Reallocate to Another Organization screen is displayed.

Enter the number of licenses you want to move and choose the organization to move them to. When done, click **Reallocate**.

REALLOCATE TO ANOTHE	RORGANIZATION	٠
License Type	PERMANENT	1
Asset Type	T-BERD/MTS 5800MAP-2100SmartClass	
Current Organization	Stage JDSU Demo1	
Available Count	97	
* Move Count	2	
* Move To Organization	apl2test	
	Reallocate	Cancel

### **Importing options**

You can import the list of software options as an bundle file and then deploy to your assets.

From the Manage Asset Options screen, select **Import Options** at the top right. The Import Options screen is displayed.

<b>Default View</b> Save view   Save vie		Customize view   Sci	hedule Email										Import Option
Current Filters Ren	nove all	0								© Floating (	ption Utilization	Downlo	ad Report 👻
		Actions 🔻											e 1 of 18 🕨 🕅
Favorite Views		License Type	Catalog Number	Description	Organization	Full Org Path	Asset Type	Expiration	Total	Available	Assigned	Orders	Duration
My Saved views	r.			Description	Name			Date	Quantity		Assigned		
Default View													
Shared views	1	Permanent	C510M1GE-U1		. Stage JDSU Demo1	-			100				1
		Permanent	C510GELAN-U1	10GigE LAN Ethernet		Stage JDSU Demo1			100				1
Show the view list O		Permanent	C510GEWAN-U1	10GigE WAN Ethernet		Stage JDSU Demo1			90				1
		Permanent	C510GLAYER4-U1 C510GESYNCE-U1	10GigE L4 TCP/UDP 10GigE Optical Sync-E		Stage JDSU Demo1 Stage JDSU Demo1			100				1
		Permanent	C510GCAPTURE-U1	10GigE Packet Capture		Stage JDSU Demo1			100				1
		Floating	CEDUALPORT-FL	Dual Port (Floating)		Stage JDSU Demo1			100				1
		Permanent	HST3000S-MOS-U1	Field Upgrade: MOS(Me					225				2
		Permanent	HST3000-SCRIPT	Scripted Test Option,HS					225	22	3 2		2
		Permanent	HST3000S-VMOS	VMOS(Video Mean Opin	. Stage JDSU Demo1	Stage JDSU Demo1	HST-3000		205	20	2 3		2
		Floating	E5643B-960	TrueSite Pro Floating So	. Stage JDSU Demo1	Stage JDSU Demo1	TrueSite		155	15	5 (		2
		Floating	E5643B-962	TrueSite Indoor Test Ma	Stage JDSU Demo1	Stage JDSU Demo1	TrueSite		155	15	5 (		2
		Floating	E5643B-963	TrueSite Indoor Fault De	. Stage JDSU Demo1	Stage JDSU Demo1	TrueSite		155	15	5 (		2
		Floating	E5643B-964	TrueSite Receiver Meas	Stage JDSU Demo1	Stage JDSU Demo1	TrueSite		255	25	5 (		2
		Floating	E5643B-961	TrueSite Lite Floating So	. Stage JDSU Demo1	Stage JDSU Demo1	TrueSite		255	25	5 (		2
		Viewing 257 red	cord(s)			Page Size	15 🔻					i 🖌 🖣 Page	e 1 of 18 🕨 🕅

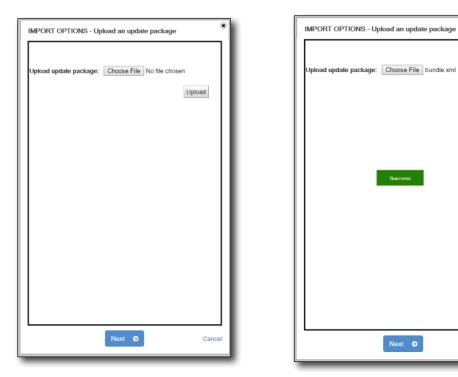


Upload

Can

Next 💿

- 1. Select **Choose File** and find the file you want to upload, then select **Upload**. Success is indicated after uploading. The options package will then be available to assign to your assets.
- 2. Click **Next.** The Select Assets screen is displayed.



3. Select the assets for the options to be deployed to and click **Next**.

The option will be deployed to the assets on the next sync.



# Managing asset groups

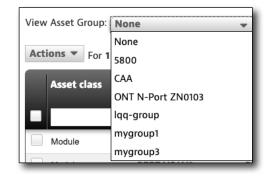
This feature allows you to organize your assets for easy management and deployment.

Select the **Assets** tab, and then select **Assets List**. The Assets List appears.

Default View Save view   Save vie		-	s] mize view   Scheo	View As Group	sset	Manage Asset G						
	move all	•	/iew Asset Group:	None	Manage Ass	et Groups						Download Report 💌
<ul> <li>Template Beijing</li> <li>Favorite Views</li> <li>My Saved views</li> </ul>	1	li	Actions V For 0 s	selected record(s) Asset Type	Model	Unique ID	Serial No	Organization	Tech ID	Tech First Name	Tech Last Name	Page 1 of 134 )
Default View		Ľ	Syncable	OneExpert CATV	ONX-620	Khanh10001	Khanh10001	Beijing	jdsu_demo1	jdsu	demo1	Active
OneExpert			Syncable	OneExpert CATV	ONX-620	Khanh10002	Khanh10002	Beijing	jdsu_demo1	jdsu	demo1	Broken
Shared views	1		Syncable	OneExpert CATV	ONX-620	Khanh10003	Khanh10003	Beijing	jdsu_demo1	jdsu	demo1	Active
			Syncable	OneExpert CATV	ONX-620	Khanh10004	Khanh10004	Beijing	jdsu_demo1	jdsu	demo1	Active
Show the view list O			Syncable	OneExpert CATV	ONX-620	Khanh10005	Khanh10005	Beijing	jdsu_demo1	jdsu	demo1	Active
			Syncable	OneExpert CATV	ONX-620	Khanh10006	Khanh10006	Beijing	jdsu_demo1	jdsu	demo1	Active
			Syncable	OneExpert CATV	ONX-620	Khanh10007	Khanh10007	Beijing	jdsu_demo1	jdsu	demo1	Active
			Syncable	OneExpert CATV	ONX-620	Khanh10008	Khanh10008	Beijing	jdsu_demo1	jdsu	demo1	Active
			Syncable	OneExpert CATV	ONX-620	Khanh10009	Khanh10009	Beijing	jdsu_demo1	jdsu	demo1	Active
		H	Syncable	OneExpert CATV	ONX-620	Khanh10010	Khanh10010	Beijing	jdsu_demo1	jdsu	demo1	Active
			Syncable	OneExpert CATV	ONX-620	Khanh10011	Khanh10011	Beijing	jdsu_demo1	jdsu	demo1	Active
			Syncable	OneExpert CATV	ONX-620	Khanh10012	Khanh10012	Beijing	jdsu_demo1	jdsu	demo1	Active
			Syncable	OneExpert CATV	ONX-620	Khanh10013	Khanh10013	Beijing	jdsu_demo1	jdsu	demo1	Active
			Syncable	OneExpert CATV	ONX-620	Khanh10014	Khanh10014	Beijing	jdsu_demo1	jdsu	demo1	Active
			Viewing 2001 reco	OneExpert CATV	ONX-620	Khanh10015	Khanh10015 age Size 15 👻	Beijing	jdsu_demo1	jdsu	demo1	Active

### Viewing asset groups

You can use the **View Asset Group** dropdown to select the asset group you want to filter by. The Asset List shows the list for that group.



#### Asset group management

From the Assets List, select **Manage Asset Groups** at the top of the screen. The Group Management screen is displayed.

#### Adding new groups

Select **New Group** at the top right side of the screen. The Create A New Group screen is displayed.

Enter a group name and description, and click **Save**.

The new group will appear in the list.

GROUP MANAGEMENT		
Group Name 🤝	Description	• New Grou
5800		🖋 Edit   🔕 Delete
CAA		SEdit   😣 Delete
ONT N-Port ZN0103	ZN0103 and its modules	SEdit   😣 Delete
lqq-group	lqq-group	🖋 Edit   😣 Delete
mygroup1		SEdit   😣 Delete
mygroup3		SEdit   😣 Delete

GROUP	۲
B Group East	
	h.
Save	Cancel
	B Group East

**New Group** 

**Edit** 

#### Editing groups

Select **Edit** for the group you want to edit. The Edit Group screen is displayed.

GROUP MANAGEMENT		*
Group Name 🤝	Description	New Group Actions
5800		🖋 Edit   🥸 Delete
CAA		🖋 Edit   🕸 Delete
ONT N-Port ZN0103	ZN0103 and its modules	🖋 Edit   😵 Delete
lqq-group	lqq-group	🖋 Edit   🥸 Delete
mygroup1		🖋 Edit   🥸 Delete
mygroup3		🖋 Edit   😵 Delete
	Done	

Edit the information as needed, and click **Save**.

EDIT GROUP		۲
* Group name:	5800	
Description:		li,
	Save	Cancel

#### Deleting groups

Select **Delete** for the group you want to delete.

		De	elete
GROUP MANAGEMENT			4
Group Name 🤝	Description	Actions	New Group
5800		SEdit   🚳	Delete
CAA		SEdit   🚳	Delete
ONT N-Port ZN0103	ZN0103 and its modules	SEdit   🚳	Delete
lqq-group	lqq-group	SEdit   🚳	Delete
mygroup1		SEdit   🚳	Delete
mygroup3		SEdit   🚳	Delete
	Done		

A confirmation screen asks you to confirm. Click **Confirm**.

Delete confirmation	*
Are you sure you want to de	lete groups?
Confirm	Cancel



# **Test Data**

This chapter covers how to use the Test Data Management features of StrataSync, including the following:

- "Test Data" on page 156
- "Searching and sorting" on page 157
- "Views" on page 160
- "Test Data List" on page 163

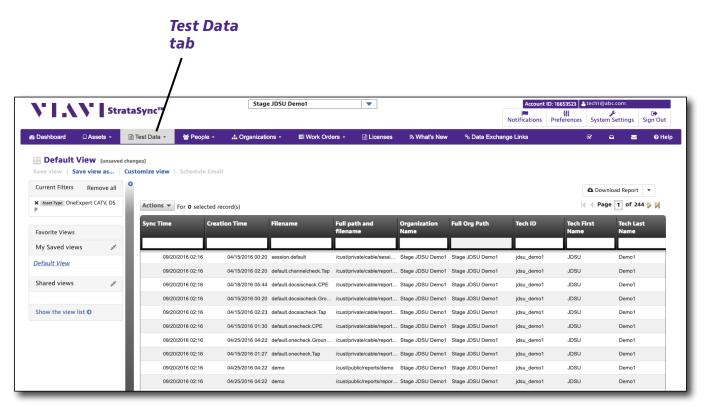
# **Test Data**

The **Test Data** tab is the hub for all of the test data uploaded from your field instruments to your StrataSync account.

Click the **Test Data** tab in the Main menu to bring up the Test Data dropdown.

Dashboard	🗆 Assets 🕞	🖹 Test Data 👻	
		Test Data List	
🔚 Default	View [unsave	d changes]	
Save view	Save view as	<b>Customize view</b>	L.

Test Data dropdown menu



Test Data List selected from the Test Data tab

# Searching and sorting

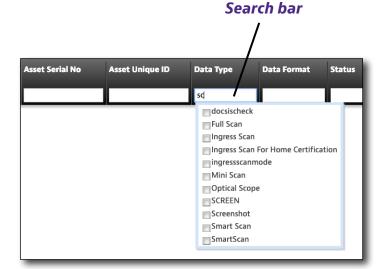
From the Test Data List, you can easily find an asset using the search bar under each of the column headers or the sorting filters.

### Searching

You can search by typing into the search bar under a column header. The list updates with the results.

Some of the columns provide dropdowns with relevant options once you start typing.

The available data types are dependent on the selected instruments.



The filter criteria is listed under the Current Filters section on the left. Click the (x) to remove the filter. You can also click (x) to remove the filter from the search bar.

The **Sync Time** in the Default View is filtered to **Today**, so make sure to clear that in the search bar to see all the test data.

Default View		inges] stomize view   Schedule	mall											
	nove all													
Arrent Filters Ren	love all													vnload Report 👻
avorite Views		Actions V For O select	ed record(s)										4 Pag	le 1 of 1292 5
My Saved views	1	Asset Unique ID	Data Type	Data Format	Status	Sync Time	Creation Time	Filename	Full path and filename	Organization Name	Full Org Path	Tech ID	Tech First Name	Tech Last Name
efault View														
shared views	1	T-BERD 2000_2805	TESTDATA.OTDR	application/octet-st	None	10/09/2013 09:45	03/19/2013 11:45	khanh10000002.sor	/user/disk/StrataSync/kh	Stage JDSU Demo1	Stage JDSU Demo1	khanh_r2	Khanh	Ngo
snared views		T-BERD 2000_2805	TESTDATA.OTDR	application/octet-st	None	10/09/2013 09:45	07/02/2013 07:21	khanh10000003.sor	/user/disk/StrataSync/kh	Stage JDSU Demo1	Stage JDSU Demo1	khanh_r2	Khanh	Ngo
	_	T-BERD 2000_2805	TESTDATA.PDF R	application/pdf	None	10/09/2013 09:45	07/02/2013 07:21	Cable 001_1550.sor.pdf	/user/disk/StrataSync/Ca	Stage JDSU Demo1	Stage JDSU Demo1	khanh_r2	Khanh	Ngo
how the view list O		T-BERD 2000_2805	TESTDATA.PDF R	application/pdf	None	10/09/2013 09:45	03/19/2013 11:45	khanh10000001.sor.pdf	/user/disk/StrataSync/kh	Stage JDSU Demo1	Stage JDSU Demo1	khanh_r2	Khanh	Ngo
		T-BERD 2000_2805	TESTDATA.PDF R	application/pdf	None	10/09/2013 09:45	03/19/2013 11:45	khanh10000002.sor.pdf	/user/disk/StrataSync/kh	Stage JDSU Demo1	Stage JDSU Demo1	khanh_r2	Khanh	Ngo
		T-BERD 2000_2805	TESTDATA.PDF R	application/pdf	None	10/09/2013 09:45	07/02/2013 07:21	khanh10000003.sor.pdf	/user/disk/StrataSync/kh	Stage JDSU Demo1	Stage JDSU Demo1	khanh_r2	Khanh	Ngo
		MTS5800_WMDF01346	TESTDATA.RFC 2	text/plain	None	10/09/2013 09:55	09/26/2013 10:31	RFC 2544-2013-09-26T	/acterna/storage/bert/us	Stage JDSU Demo1	Stage JDSU Demo1	khanh_r2	Khanh	Ngo
		MTS5800_WMDF01346	TESTDATA.RFC 2	application/pdf	None	10/09/2013 09:55	09/26/2013 10:31	RFC 2544-2013-09-26T	/acterna/storage/bert/us	Stage JDSU Demo1	Stage JDSU Demo1	khanh_r2	Khanh	Ngo
	- 1	MTS5800_WMDF01346	TESTDATA	text/plain	None	10/09/2013 09:55	12/04/2012 09:11	khanh-txt.txt	/acterna/storage/bert/us	Stage JDSU Demo1	Stage JDSU Demo1	khanh_r2	Khanh	Ngo
	- 1	MTS5800_WMDF01346	TESTDATA	text/plain	None	10/09/2013 09:55	03/06/2013 04:37	khanh001.txt	/acterna/storage/bert/us	Stage JDSU Demo1	Stage JDSU Demo1	khanh_r2	Khanh	Ngo
	- 1	MTS5800_WMDF01346	TESTDATA	text/plain	None	10/09/2013 09:55	03/07/2013 04:50	khanh002.txt	/acterna/storage/bert/us	Stage JDSU Demo1	Stage JDSU Demo1	khanh_r2	Khanh	Ngo
	- 1	MTS5800_WMDF01346	TESTDATA	text/plain	None	10/09/2013 09:55	01/19/2013 07:03	khanh_20130119-03.txt	/acterna/storage/bert/us	Stage JDSU Demo1	Stage JDSU Demo1	khanh_r2	Khanh	Ngo
	- 1	MTS5800_WMDF01346	TESTDATA	text/csv	None	10/09/2013 09:55	12/04/2012 09:11	khanh-pdf.csv	/acterna/storage/bert/us	Stage JDSU Demo1	Stage JDSU Demo1	khanh_r2	Khanh	Ngo
		MTS5800_WMDF01346	TESTDATA	text/csv	None	10/09/2013 09:55	03/06/2013 04:37	khanh001.csv	/acterna/storage/bert/us	Stage JDSU Demo1	Stage JDSU Demo1	khanh_r2	Khanh	Ngo
		MTS5800 WMDF01346	TESTDATA	text/csv	None	10/09/2013 09:55	03/07/2013 04:50	khanh002.csv	/acterna/storage/bert/us	Stage JDSU Demo1	Stage JDSU Demo1	khanh_r2	Khanh	Ngo

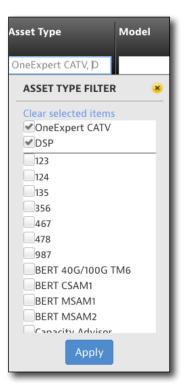
Scroll to the right to reveal more detail, including Organization name and Tech ID.

Current Filters	Remove all
<ul><li>Data Type SC</li><li>Sync Time Today</li></ul>	
Favorite Views	
My Saved views	×
<u>Default View</u>	

#### Filtering multiple items

The Asset Type column allows you to select multiple items to filter at the same time (e.g. filter OneExpert and DSP only). When ready, select **Apply**.

Again, the filter criteria is listed under the Current Filters section on the left. Click the (x) to remove the filter. You can also click (x) to remove the filter from the search bar.



#### NOTE:

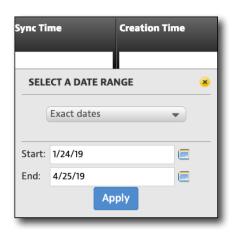


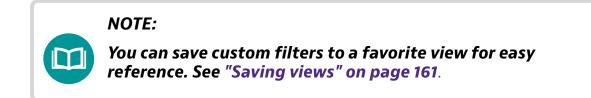
Remember when using filters to make sure the columns that you don't want included are blank, so the search results are not affected by them.

#### Date filters

The Sync Time and Creation Time columns allow you to use the dropdown or calendars to filter by date or date range. Click the search box to bring up the date filter dropdown. When ready, select **Apply**.

Again, the filter criteria is listed under the Current Filters section on the left. Click the (x) to remove the filter. You can also click (x) to remove the filter from the search bar.





### Sorting

You can also easily sort the columns by clicking the column header arrows to sort by ascending / descending values. Toggle through the options to remove the sort.



If you have multiple columns selected, you

can also set the priority of how the columns themselves are sorted.

# Views

### **Customizing views**

StrataSync gives you the ability to customize your list views.

- Select the **Test Data** tab, and then select *Test Data List*. The Test Data List appears.
- 2. Select **Customize view** at the upper left of the screen. The Customize View screens appears.

🚯 Dashboard	🗆 Assets 🕞	🖹 Test Data 👻										
		Test Data List										
Default View [unsaved changes]												
Save view	Save view as	Customize view										

	Sav viev		Custon view I	nize							
VIAV		rataSync <sup>T</sup>		Stage	e JDSU Demo1	•				D: 16653523	F 🕒
Dashboard	Assets -	🖹 Test Data 🔸	· People	- 🚓 Organizatio	ons - 📰 Work Ord	lers - 🗈 Licenses	ማ What's New	% Data Exch	ange Links	ſ	ය 🔄 🥹 Help
Current Filters	view as Remove all	Customize vie	▼ For 0 selecter								vnload Report 🔻
r Favorite Views		Sync Tin		reation Time	Filename	Full path and filename	Organization Name	Full Org Path	Tech ID	Tech First Name	Tech Last Name
My Saved views	×										
Default View		C	9/20/2016 02:16	04/15/2016 00:20	session.default	/cust/private/cable/sessi		•	jdsu_demo1	JDSU	Demo1
		C	9/20/2016 02:16	04/15/2016 02:20	default.channelcheck.Tap	/cust/private/cable/report	Stage JDSU Demo1	Stage JDSU Demo1	jdsu_demo1	JDSU	Demo1
Shared views	×	C	09/20/2016 02:16	04/18/2016 05:44	default.docsischeck.CPE	/cust/private/cable/report.	Stage JDSU Demo1	Stage JDSU Demo1	jdsu_demo1	JDSU	Demo1
		C	9/20/2016 02:16	04/15/2016 00:20	default.docsischeck.Gro	. /cust/private/cable/report	Stage JDSU Demo1	Stage JDSU Demo1	jdsu_demo1	JDSU	Demo1
Show the view list	Ð	C	9/20/2016 02:16	04/15/2016 02:23	default.docsischeck.Tap	/cust/private/cable/report	. Stage JDSU Demo1	Stage JDSU Demo1	jdsu_demo1	JDSU	Demo1
		C	09/20/2016 02:16	04/15/2016 01:30	default.onecheck.CPE	/cust/private/cable/report	Stage JDSU Demo1	Stage JDSU Demo1	jdsu_demo1	JDSU	Demo1
		C	9/20/2016 02:16	04/25/2016 04:22	default.onecheck.Groun	/cust/private/cable/report	. Stage JDSU Demo1	Stage JDSU Demo1	jdsu_demo1	JDSU	Demo1
		C	9/20/2016 02:16	04/15/2016 01:27	default.onecheck.Tap	/cust/private/cable/report	. Stage JDSU Demo1	Stage JDSU Demo1	jdsu_demo1	JDSU	Demo1
		C	9/20/2016 02:16	04/25/2016 04:22	demo	/cust/public/reports/demo	Stage JDSU Demo1	Stage JDSU Demo1	jdsu_demo1	JDSU	Demo1

**Test Data List Default View** 

- In the left column, you will see the asset types. Click the plus (+) to expand the attributes associated to the asset type. The right column shows the attributes already included in the view list.
- 4. Select an attribute, then use the arrow buttons to add or remove attributes to adjust the view list on the right.
- 5. When done, click **OK**.

CUSTOMIZE VIEW	Asset Data 1 Data 1 Statu: Sync 7 Creati Filena Full p Organ Full 0 Tech I	Serial No Unique ID Type Format 5 Time on Time me ath and filename hization Name rg Path	*
	Ok		Cancel

#### **Saving views**

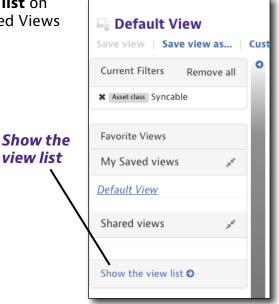
- From the Test Data List, select Save view as... at the upper left of the screen. The Save View As screens appears.
- 2. Enter a view name, select your sharing options, and choose whether you want to make it a favorite or default view.
- 3. When done, click **Save**.

The new view is listed under the Favorite Views section on the left.

SAVE VIEW AS		
View Name	Test 1	
This view is:	Not Shared 🔹	
Make this a favorite	<b>~</b>	
Set as Default View		
	Save	Cancel

#### Sharing and editing views

1. From the Test Data List, select **Show the view list** on the left side of the screen. The Saved and Shared Views screens appears.



2. Choose whether you want to share a view or not, make a favorite, a default, rename, or delete.

3. When finished, click <b>Done</b> .	ished, click <b>Done</b> .
---------------------------------------	----------------------------

/iew Name 🤝	Created By	Last Modified	Shared		Favorite	Default	Actions
All columns	JDSU Demo1	10/07/2013	Shared	•			
B Test 1	Barry Howell	01/21/2019	Not Shared	•		0	
Brian's Cal View	JDSU Demo1	10/23/2013	Shared	•			
Brian's Org View	JDSU Demo1	10/21/2013	Shared	•			
Brian's View	JDSU Demo1	10/23/2013	Shared	•			
CellAdvisor Only	JDSU Demo1	10/18/2013	Shared	•			
DSAM Only	JDSU Demo1	10/18/2013	Shared	•			
DSAM with 0 sn	JDSU Demo1	05/01/2014	Shared	•			
HST-3000 Only	JDSU Demo1	10/18/2013	Shared	-			

**Note:** Once a shared view is created, it cannot be edited. You need to create a new one and delete the old one.

# **Test Data List**

#### **Downloading test data**

- 1. From the Test Data List, select a view on the left that includes the asset you want to download or use the filters to find it.
- 2. Right click the asset data you want to download and choose **Download** (or use the **Actions** dropdown).
- A pop-up appears asking if you want to download the HTML version (for supported test types, typically where 'Data Format' = "application/json") or the raw test results file. Select the file type and click **Download**.

If you select **HTML Report**, any test results files which support an HTML view will be included in the downloaded ZIP file as HTML, and any other file types will be included in their native formats.

If you select **Raw File**, all test results files will be downloaded in their native formats.

Dashboard	□ Assets -	🖹 Test Data 👻	📽 People	- 🚓 Organizatio	ns - ≣ Work Ord	ers - 🖹 Licenses	ন What's New	% Data Excha	ange Links	R	© ⊠ 0H
Default	View [unsave	ed changes]									
	ave view as	Customize view	Schedule E	mail							
Current Filters	Remove all	Ŭ								🕹 Dow	vnload Report 🝷
Asset Type One	Expert CATV, DS	Actions 🔻	For <b>0</b> selected	ed record(s)						🔤 🖣 Pag	ge 1 of 244 👂 🕅
		Sync Time	c	reation Time	Filename	Full path and	Organization	Full Org Path	Tech ID	Tech First	Tech Last
avorite Views						filename	Name			Name	Name
My Saved view	WS ≱ <sup>∉</sup>										
efault View			20/2016 02:16	04/15/2016 00:20		/cust/private/cable/sessi	÷		jdsu_demo1	JDSU	Demo1
hared views	×		20/2016 02:16		default.channelcheck.Tap				jdsu_demo1	JDSU	Demo1
silateu views	F		20/2016 02:16		default.docsischeck.CPE	/cust/private/cable/report	-	-	jdsu_demo1	JDSU	Demo1
1	line O		20/2016 02:16		default.docsischeck.Gro				jdsu_demo1	JDSU	Demo1
Show the view	list 🖸		20/2016 02:16		default.docsischeck.Tap	/cust/private/cable/report	-	-	jdsu_demo1	JDSU	Demo1
			20/2016 02:16		default.onecheck.CPE	/cust/private/cable/report	-	-	jdsu_demo1	JDSU	Demo1
			20/2016 02:16		default.onecheck.Groun		-	-	jdsu_demo1	JDSU	Demo1
			20/2016 02:16		default.onecheck.Tap	/cust/private/cable/report			jdsu_demo1	JDSU	Demo1
			20/2016 02:16	04/25/2016 04:22		/cust/public/reports/demo			jdsu_demo1	JDSU	Demo1
		09/.	20/2016 02:16	04/25/2016 04:22	demo	/cust/public/reports/repor	. Stage JDSU Demo1	Stage JDSU Demo1	jdsu_demo1	JDSU	Demo1
										_	
		Fo	r supp								
		ľ	OR	aw File		C	HTML Re	- 1			
					Downloa	d	Ca	ancel			

4. Choose where you want to save the file.

For customers on a StrataSync BASE account (or the legacy CORE), users can select up to a maximum of 100 table rows (each row representing a test data file) to initiate a download as a compressed '.zip' file (if you just download a single file the file is not compressed). Customer accounts with any new StrataSync subscription plan (PRO, ANALYTICS or ENTERPRISE WORKFLOW), or appropriate legacy PLUS licensing, will support users selecting up to 1,000 files for export.

Depending on the account licensing, if a user selects more than the appropriate limit, a warning message is displayed as shown in the example below.

Current Filters R	emove all	ATest Data records sync	ced 35 days ago or longer, wi	ll be deleted. Please contact	your VIAVI Sales Rej	presentative for more details.					A Export Table t	o CSV - Download	d Activity		
Favorite Views		Actions  For 668 selected record(s)											🖂 🖪 Page 📘 of 45 🕨 🕅		
My Saved views	1	Asset Type	Asset Unique ID	Work Order ID	Tech ID	Organization Name	Data Type	Status	Creation Time	Sync Time M	lodified On	Asset Local Test Time	Asset S		
lefault View															
like		✓ OLP-38V2	2333-13-A-0107		dp001	SmartPocket V2 Dev	powermeter	None	12/31/20 7:00 PM	5/18/21 5:37 AM		2021-01-01T01:00:	2333-13		
shared views	1	✓ OLP-35V2	2333-12-B-0199		rp001	SmartPocket V2 Dev	powermeter	None	12/31/20 11:15 PM	5/17/21 10:05 AM		2021-01-01T05:15:	2333-1		
		✓ OLP-35V2	2333-12-XX-0013		rp001	SmartPocket V2 Dev	powermeter	None	12/31/20 8:33 PM	5/17/21 8:44 AM		2021-01-01T02:33:	2333-1		
how the view list O		✓ OLP-35V2	2333-12-XX-0013		rp001	SmartPocket V2 Dev	powermeter	None	12/31/20 8:34 PM	5/17/21 8:44 AM		2021-01-01T02:34:	. 2333-1		
		✓ OLP-35V2	2333-12-XX-0013		rp001	SmartPocket V2 Dev	powermeter	None	12/31/20 8:34 PM	5/17/21 8:44 AM		2021-01-01T02:34:	. 2333-1		
		✓ OLP-35V2	2333-12-XX-0013		rp001	SmartPocket V2 Dev	powermeter	None	12/31/20 8:34 PM	5/17/21 8:44 AM		2021-01-01T02:34:	. 2333-		
		✓ OLP-35V2	2333-12-XX-0013		rp001	SmartPocket V2 Dev	powermeter	None	12/31/20 8:33 PM	5/17/21 8:44 AM		2021-01-01T02:33:	. 2333-1		
		✓ OLP-35V2	2333-12-XX-0013		rp001	SmartPocket V2 Dev	powermeter	None	12/31/20 8:33 PM	5/17/21 8:44 AM		2021-01-01T02:33:	. 2333-1		
		✓ OLP-35V2	2333-12-XX-0013		rp001	SmartPocket V2 Dev	powermeter	None	12/31/20 8:34 PM	5/17/21 8:44 AM		2021-01-01T02:34:	2333-1		
		✓ OLP-35V2	2333-12-XX-0013		rp001	SmartPocket V2 Dev	powermeter	None	12/31/20 8:33 PM	5/17/21 8:44 AM		2021-01-01T02:33:	. 2333-1		
		✓ OLP-35V2	2333-12-XX-0013		rp001	SmartPocket V2 Dev	powermeter	None	12/31/20 8:32 PM	5/17/21 8:44 AM		2021-01-01T02:32:	2333-1		
		✓ OLP-35V2	2333-12-XX-0013		rp001	SmartPocket V2 Dev	powermeter	None	12/31/20 8:33 PM	5/17/21 8:44 AM		2021-01-01T02:33:	. 2333-1		
		✓ OLP-35V2	2333-12-XX-0013		rp001	SmartPocket V2 Dev	powermeter	None	12/31/20 8:34 PM	5/17/21 8:44 AM		2021-01-01T02:34:	2333-1		
		✓ OLP-35V2	2333-12-XX-0013		rp001	SmartPocket V2 Dev	powermeter	None	12/31/20 8:34 PM	5/17/21 8:44 AM		2021-01-01T02:34:	2333-1		
		OLP-35V2	2333-12-XX-0013		rp001	SmartPocket V2 Dev	powermeter	None	12/31/20 8:34 PM	5/17/21 8:44 AM		2021-01-01T02:34:	2333-1		

#### **Deleting test data**

If you have the appropriate permissions, you can delete test data.

Select the data you want to delete, then right-click and choose **Delete** (or use the **Actions** dropdown).

A confirmation screen asks you to confirm. Click **Confirm**.

Delete confirmation	*
Are you sure you want to delete 4 se	elected test data file(s)?
Confirm	Cancel

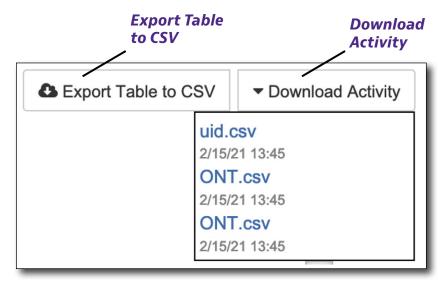
### **Exporting lists to CSV**

On all list pages (Assets, Test Data, People, Organizations, Work Orders and Licenses), you can download your current list view using the **Export Table to CSV** button.

Use the **Download Activity** dropdown to see the list of files downloaded from the browser over the last 7 days as a result of clicking the **Export Table to CSV** button, or from the Test Data list view downloaded from the **Actions** button dropdown.

When ready, a popup will ask where you want to save the file.

Please note that to provide better UI responsive and overall system performance, users cannot initiate another download action until the previous one has completed.



Exporting data to CSV

For customers on a StrataSync BASE account (or the legacy CORE), users can select up to a maximum of 1,000 table rows (each row representing the metadata for a test data file) to export to a CSV file. Customer accounts with any new StrataSync subscription plan (PRO, ANALYTICS or ENTERPRISE WORKFLOW), or appropriate legacy PLUS licensing, will support users selecting up to 80,000 rows for export.

Depending on the account licensing, if a user selects more than the appropriate limit, a warning message is displayed as shown in the example below.

Asset Type         Asset Unique ID         Work Order ID         Tech ID         Organization Name         Data Type         Satus         Creation Time         Sync Time         Modified On         Asset Local Fee Time         Asset Local Fee Time <th>Current Filters Re</th> <th>emove all</th> <th></th> <th>nced 35 days ago or longer, wi 007 selected record(s)</th> <th>ll be deleted. Please contact</th> <th>your VIAVI Sales Re</th> <th>presentative for more detail</th> <th>5.</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>A Export Table to</th> <th>CSV • Download</th> <th></th>	Current Filters Re	emove all		nced 35 days ago or longer, wi 007 selected record(s)	ll be deleted. Please contact	your VIAVI Sales Re	presentative for more detail	5.				A Export Table to	CSV • Download	
Instruction         Image: State         State         RRSP034590102         202105137213044         Ko01         NSC Engineering         one/Check/EON         Pass         513/21.94.4 PM         5117/21.12.09 PM         513/21.94.4 PM         2021-05-1372.14.6.         RRSP034590102           Involte view list O         NSC         RRSP034590102         202105137213044         Ko01         NSC Engineering         one/Check/EON         Pass         513/21.94.4 PM         5117/21.12.09 PM         513/21.94.4 PM         2021-05-1372.14.6.         RRSP034590102           Involte view list O         NSC         RRSP034590102         202105137213044         Ko01         NSC Engineering         one/Check/EON         Pass         513/21.94.4 PM         5117/21.12.09 PM         513/21.94.6 PM         2021-05-13721.46.         RRSP           Involte view list O         NSC         RRSP034590102         202105137213044         Ko01         NSC Engineering         one/Check/EON         Pass         513/21.95.0 PM         513/21.95.0 PM         2021-05-13721.90         RRSP           Involte view list O         NSC         RRSP034590102         202105137213044         Ko01         NSC Engineering         one/Check/EON         Pass         513/21.95.1 PM         513/21.95.1 PM         2021-05-1372.15         RRSP           Invoc         RR	Pavorite views	1	Asset Type	Asset Unique ID	Work Order ID	Tech ID		Data Type	Status	Creation Time	Sync Time	Modified On		Asset Se
Mov         MSC         RRSP0034590102         202016137213044         Ko01         NSC Engineering         omsCheckPON         Pass         513/21 9.46 PM         517/21 12.09 PM         513/21 9.46 PM         2021.05.1372144         RRSP           how the view list O         NSC         RRSP0034509102         202105137213044         K001         NSC Engineering         omsCheckPON         Pass         513/21 9.46 PM         517/21 12.09 PM         513/21 9.46 PM         2021.05.1372144         RRSP           M NSC         RRSP0034509102         202105137213044         K001         NSC Engineering         omsCheckPON         Pass         513/21 9.46 PM         517/21 12.09 PM         513/21 9.50 PM         517/21 12.09 PM         517/21 9.50 PM         517/21 9.50 PM         517/21 9.50 PM         517/21 9.50 PM         500.721 9.50 PM <t< td=""><td>efault View</td><td></td><td>NSC</td><td>RRSP0034590102</td><td>20210513T213044</td><td>lc001</td><td>NSC Engineering</td><td>oneCheckPON</td><td>Pass</td><td>5/13/21 9:44 PM</td><td>5/17/21 12:09 PM</td><td>5/13/21 9:44 PM</td><td>2021-05-13T21:44:</td><td>RRSP00</td></t<>	efault View		NSC	RRSP0034590102	20210513T213044	lc001	NSC Engineering	oneCheckPON	Pass	5/13/21 9:44 PM	5/17/21 12:09 PM	5/13/21 9:44 PM	2021-05-13T21:44:	RRSP00
New flix View flix 0         NSC         RRSP034590102         202105137213044         Ico01         NSC Engineering         oneCheck/EON         Pass         513/21 9.50 PM         2021051372150         RRSP           Image: NSC         RRSP034590102         202105137213044         Ico01         NSC Engineering         oneCheck/EON         Pass         513/21 9.50 PM         513/21 9.51 P	hared views	1	NSC	RRSP0034590102	20210513T213044	lc001	NSC Engineering	oneCheckPON	Pass	5/13/21 9:46 PM	5/17/21 12:09 PM	5/13/21 9:46 PM	2021-05-13T21:46:	RRSP00
M NSC         RRSP0034590102         20210513721944         Ko01         NSC Engineering         oneCheckPON         Pass         513/21 9.50 PM         517/21 12.09 PM         513/21 9.50 PM         513/21 9.50 PM         513/21 9.50 PM         2021051372150         RRSP           M NSC         RRSP0034569102         202105137213044         Kx001         NSC Engineering         oneCheckPON         Pass         513/21 9.51 PM         517/21 12.09 PM         513/21 9.51 PM         20210513721304         Kx001         NSC Engineering         oneCheckEPON         Pass         513/21 9.51 PM         517/21 12.09 PM         513/21 9.51 PM         20210513721304         Kx001         NSC Engineering         oneCheckEfhermet         Fail         514/21 4.03 PM         511/221 12.09 PM         514/21 4.03 PM         20210513721304         Kx001         NSC Engineering         oneCheckEfhermet         Fail         514/21 4.03 PM         511/221 12.09 PM         514/21 4.02 PM         2021051415103         RRSP           M NSC         RRSP003080267         202105137213045         Kx001         NSC Engineering         oneCheckEfhermet         Fail         511/221 2.09 PM         514/21 4.02 PM         2021051415103         RRSP           M NSC         RRSP003080267         202105137213045         Kx001         NSC Engineering         oneCheckEfhermet			NSC	RRSP0034590102	20210513T213044	Ic001	NSC Engineering	oneCheckPON	Pass	5/13/21 9:48 PM	5/17/21 12:09 PM	5/13/21 9:48 PM	2021-05-13T21:48:	RRSP00
Wisc         RRSP030800267         202105137213045         ks001         NSC Engineering         oneCheckElhermet         Fail         5/14/21 403 PM         5/17/21 12/09 PM         5/14/21 403 PM         2021-05-14T16/03         RRSP           Wisc         RRSP030800267         202105137213045         ks001         NSC Engineering         oneCheckElhermet         Fail         5/14/21 403 PM         5/14/21 403 PM         2021-05-14T16/03         RRSP           NSC         RRSP030800267         202105137213045         ks001         NSC Engineering         oneCheckElhermet         Fail         5/14/21 403 PM         5/14/21 403 PM         2021-05-14T16/03         RRSP           NSC         RRSP030800267         202105137213045         ks001         NSC Engineering         oneCheckElhermet         Fail         5/14/21 403 PM         5/11/21 12/09 PM         5/14/21 403 PM         2021-05-14T16/03         RRSP	how the view list O		NSC	RRSP0034590102	20210513T213044	Ic001	NSC Engineering	oneCheckPON	Pass	5/13/21 9:50 PM	5/17/21 12:09 PM	5/13/21 9:50 PM	2021-05-13T21:50:	RRSP00
W NSC         RRSP0030800267         202105137213045         ks001         NSC Engineering         oneCheckElhernet         Pass         5/14/21 4.02 PM         5/14/21 4.02 PM         5/14/21 4.02 PM         2021-05-14716.02         RRSP           NSC         RRSP0030800267         202105137213045         ks001         NSC Engineering         oneCheckElhernet         Feil         5/14/21 4.02 PM         5/14/21 4.02 PM         5/14/21 4.02 PM         2021-05-14716.02         RRSP			NSC	RRSP0034590102	20210513T213044	Ic001	NSC Engineering	oneCheckPON	Pass	5/13/21 9:51 PM	5/17/21 12:09 PM	5/13/21 9:51 PM	2021-05-13T21:51:	RRSP0
NSC         RRSP0030800267         202105137213045         ks001         NSC Engineering         oneCheckEthemet         Fail         5/14/21 4:01 PM         5/14/21 4:01 PM         2021-05-14T16:01         RRSP			NSC	RRSP0030800267	20210513T213045	ks001	NSC Engineering	oneCheckEthernet	Fail	5/14/21 4:03 PM	5/17/21 12:09 PM	5/14/21 4:03 PM	2021-05-14T16:03:	RRSP0
			NSC	RRSP0030800267	20210513T213045	ks001	NSC Engineering	oneCheckEthernet	Pass	5/14/21 4:02 PM	5/17/21 12:09 PM	5/14/21 4:02 PM	2021-05-14T16:02:	RRSP0
NSC         RRSP003080267         202105137213045         ks001         NSC Engineering         oneCheckEthermet         Fail         5/14/21 4:00 PM         5/14/21 4:00 PM         5/14/21 4:00 PM         202105-1471 6:00         RRSP			NSC	RRSP0030800267	20210513T213045	ks001	NSC Engineering	oneCheckEthernet	Fail	5/14/21 4:01 PM	5/17/21 12:09 PM	5/14/21 4:01 PM	2021-05-14T16:01:	. RRSP0
			NSC	RRSP0030800267	20210513T213045	ks001	NSC Engineering	oneCheckEthernet	Fail	5/14/21 4:00 PM	5/17/21 12:09 PM	5/14/21 4:00 PM	2021-05-14T16:00:	RRSPO
			NSC	RRSP0030800267	20210513T213045	ks001	NSC Engineering	oneCheckEthernet	Fail	5/14/21 3:58 PM	5/17/21 12:09 PM	5/14/21 3:58 PM	2021-05-14T15:58:	RRSPO



# People

This chapter covers how to use the People Management features of StrataSync, including the following:

- "People" on page 168
- "Searching and sorting" on page 169
- "Views" on page 172
- "People List" on page 175
- "Adding a user" on page 183
- "Importing users" on page 190
- "Managing user roles" on page 191

# People

The **People** tab is the hub for all of the user and role management features of your StrataSync account, including: adding and importing users, and managing those users' roles and permissions.

Click the **People** tab in the Main menu to bring up the People dropdown.

📽 People 👻	🚠 Organizations 🗸
People List	
Add User	
Import Users	
Manage User Rol	es

# People dropdown menu

	Реор	ole ta	b										
	/												
Strata	aSync™			Stage JDSU D	lemo1	•					<b>1</b>	田	tech1@abc.com
Dashboard 🛛 Assets 🗸 🖹	Test Data - 🐸 People -	A Organizat	tions - ≣iWo	rk Orders 🚽 📑	Licenses 🦄	What's New % Dat	a Exchange Links						S 🖬 🖬 0H
Default View [unsaved char ave view   Save view as   Cus Current Filters Remove all		all											
avorite Views	Actions <b>v</b> For <b>0</b> selected	record(s)											Download Report ▼ Page 1 of 28
dy Saved views ≱*	Login Name	First Name	Last Name	Tech ID	Role	Organization	Full Org Path	Manager Login Name	Manager First Name	Manager Last Name	Number of assets	Mobile Phone	Login Last L Enabled Date
efault View													•
Shared views	jdsu.demo1@jdsu.com	JDSU	Demo1	demo1	Administrator	Stage JDSU Demo1	Stage JDSU Demo1	jdsu.demo1@jdsu.com	JDSU	Demo1		30	Yes
and thews p	south.manager@jdsu.com	South	Manager	southmanager	Manager	South Region	Stage JDSU Demo1.Nor	. jdsu.demo1@jdsu.com	JDSU	Demo1		0	Yes
how the view list O	north.manager@jdsu.com	North	Manager	northmanager	Manager	North Region	Stage JDSU Demo1.Nor	. north.manager@jdsu.com	North	Manager		0	Yes
now the view list 🗸	west.manager@jdsu.com	West	Manager	westmanager	Manager	West Region	Stage JDSU Demo1.We	jdsu.demo1@jdsu.com	JDSU	Demo1		0	Yes
	east.manager@jdus.com	East	Manager	eastmanager	Manager	East Region	Stage JDSU Demo1.Eas	. jdsu.demo1@jdsu.com	JDSU	Demo1		1	Yes
	east.tech1@jdsu.com	East	Tech1	east_tech1	Administrator	East Reg1	Stage JDSU Demo1.Eas	. jdsu.demo1@jdsu.com	JDSU	Demo1		0	Yes
	west.tech1@jdsu.com	West	Tech1	west_tech1	Technician	West Region	Stage JDSU Demo1.We	jdsu.demo1@jdsu.com	JDSU	Demo1		1	Yes
	south.tech1@jdsu.com	South	Tech1	south_tech1	Technician	South Region	Stage JDSU Demo1.Nor	. jdsu.demo1@jdsu.com	JDSU	Demo1		0	Yes
		North	Tech1	north_tech1	Technician	North Region		. north.manager@jdsu.com		Manager		1	Yes
	east.tech2@jdsu.com	East	Tech2	east_tech2	Technician	East Reg1 SubReg1	Stage JDSU Demo1.Eas	. jdsu.demo1@jdsu.com	JDSU	Demo1		0	Yes
	west_tech2@jdsu.com	West	Tech2	west_tech2	Technician	West Region	Stage JDSU Demo1.We		JDSU	Demo1		1	Yes
		South	Tech2	south_tech2	Technician	South Region	Stage JDSU Demo1.Nor		JDSU	Demo1		0	Yes
		North	Tech2	north_tech2	Technician	north2		. north.manager@jdsu.com		Manager		0	Yes
		West	Tech3	west_tech3	Technician	WEST A		jdsu_demo1_001@jdsu		Super_Tech		0	Yes
	east.tech3@jdsu.com	East	Tech3	east_tech3	Technician	East Region	Stage JDSU Demo1.Eas	. jdsu.demo1@jdsu.com	JDSU	Demo1		0	Yes
	Viewing 418 record(s)					Page Size	15 👻					1	( 🛯 Page 🚹 of 28 🕨 🎽

People List selected from the People tab

Search bar

# Searching and sorting

From the People List, you can easily find an asset using the search bar under each of the column headers or the sorting filters.

### Searching

You can search by typing into the search bar under a column header. The list updates with the results.

Some of the columns provide dropdowns with releveant options once you start typing.

Login Name	First Name	/	ch ID
east.tech1@jdsu.com	East	h 5800 tech_last	_tech1
west.tech1@jdsu.com south.tech1@jdsu.com	West	Abdullah Atha Berkshire	_tech1 h_tech1
north.tech1@jdsu.com east.tech2@jdsu.com	North East	Chapman Chwalek default tech_last	1_tech1 _tech2
		DemoTech	

The filter criteria is listed under the Current Filters section on the left. Click the (x) to remove the filter. You can also click (x) to remove the filter from the search bar.

Current Filters	Remove all
X Last Name HOW	
Favorite Views	
My Saved views	p <sup>de</sup>
Default View	

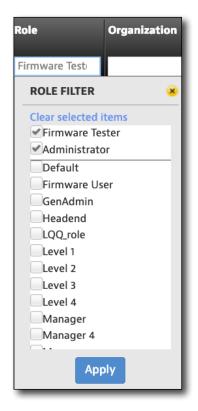
Dashboard	Assets	*	Test Data	✓ People ✓	A Organizations -	E Work Orders -	Licenses	ッ What's New	℁ Data Exchange Links		₽	• •	0
a Default	View fu	nsaved c	hanges]										
Save view   S	ave view a	s   C	Customize vi	w   Schedule Ema	1								
Current Filters	Remov	e all	0							O Add User	🕹 Dow	nload Report	t 💌
Favorite Views			Actions	For <b>0</b> selected r	ecord(s)					ŀ	e 🗏 Pa	ige 1 of	28 👂 (
My Saved view		×		Organization	Full Org Path	Manager Login Name	Manager First Name	Manager Last Name	Number of Mobile Pho assets	ne Login Enabled		Last Log Date	in
Default View											-	·	
Shared views				Stage JDSU Demo1	Stage JDSU Demo1	jdsu.demo1@jdsu.com	JDSU	Demo1	30	Yes	3	0	2/06/20
Shared views		×	:	South Region	Stage JDSU Demo1.Nor	jdsu.demo1@jdsu.com	JDSU	Demo1	0	Yes	5	1	2/01/20
				North Region	Stage JDSU Demo1.Nor	north.manager@jdsu.com	North	Manager	0	Yes	3		
Show the view	list O			West Region	Stage JDSU Demo1.We	jdsu.demo1@jdsu.com	JDSU	Demo1	0	Yes	3		
				East Region	Stage JDSU Demo1.Eas	jdsu.demo1@jdsu.com	JDSU	Demo1	1	Yes	3		
				East Reg1	Stage JDSU Demo1.Eas	jdsu.demo1@jdsu.com	JDSU	Demo1	0	Yes	3	0	)5/18/20
			,	West Region	Stage JDSU Demo1.We	jdsu.demo1@jdsu.com	JDSU	Demo1	1	Yes	3		
			:	South Region	Stage JDSU Demo1.Nor	jdsu.demo1@jdsu.com	JDSU	Demo1	0	Yes	3		
				North Region	Stage JDSU Demo1.Nor	north.manager@jdsu.com	North	Manager	1	Yes	3		
				East Reg1 SubReg1	Stage JDSU Demo1.Eas	jdsu.demo1@jdsu.com	JDSU	Demo1	0	Yes	3		
				West Region	Stage JDSU Demo1.We	jdsu.demo1@jdsu.com	JDSU	Demo1	1	Yes	3		
				South Region	Stage JDSU Demo1 Nor	idau dama (Qidau asa	IDSU	Demo1	٥	Yes			

Scroll to the right to reveal more detail, including Manager's Name and Last Login Date.

#### Filtering multiple items

The Role column allows you to select multiple items to filter at the same time (e.g. filter Firmware Tester and Admin only). When ready, select **Apply**.

Again, the filter criteria is listed under the Current Filters section on the left. Click the (x) to remove the filter. You can also click (x) to remove the filter from the search bar.



#### NOTE:

Remember when using filters to make sure the columns that you don't want included are blank, so the search results are not affected by them.

#### **Date filters**

The Last Login Date column allows you to use the dropdown or calendars to filter by date or date range. Click the search box to bring up the date filter dropdown. When ready, select **Apply**.

Again, the filter criteria is listed under the Current Filters section on the left. Click the (x) to remove the filter. You can also click (x) to remove the filter from the search bar.

hone	Login Enabled	Last Login Date
SELE	ECT A DATE RANGE	۲
(	Exact dates	•
Start:	1/4/19	
End:	4/25/19	
	Apply	

NOTE: You can save custom filters to a favorite view for easy reference. See "Saving views" on page 173.

### Sorting

You can also easily sort the columns by clicking the column header arrows to sort by ascending / descending values. Toggle through the options to remove the sort.

If you have multiple columns selected, you can also set the priority of how the columns themselves are sorted.



# Views

### **Customizing views**

StrataSync gives you the ability to customize your list views.

- 1. Select the **People** tab, and then select **People List**. The People List appears.
- 2. Select **Customize view** at the upper left of the screen. The Customize View screens appears.

📽 People 👻	🚓 Organizations 👻
People List	
Add User	
Import Users	
Manage User Rol	es

	Custom as view	ize										
Strata	Sync™	5	Stage JDSU Demo1	•					Acco	unt ID: 16653523	tech1@abc.con بر	m (+
· · · · /	<u> </u>									ns Preferences		Sign Out
Dashboard Aviets - Control Con	ges]	nizations - 휠 Work Ord	iers - 🗈 Licenses	৯ What's Now	tta Exchange Links						S 🚨 S	
Favorite Views	Actions Tor 0 selected record(s)									R	Page 1 of	28 👂 🏓
My Saved views 🖉	Login Name First Name	Last Name Tec	h ID Role	Organization	Full Org Path	Manager Login Name	Manager First Name	Manager Last Name	Number of assets	Mobile Phone	Login Enabled	Last Lo Date
Default View												•
Shared views 🧳	jdsu.demo1@jdsu.com JDSU	Demo1 dem	no1 Administrator	Stage JDSU Demo1	Stage JDSU Demo1	jdsu.demo1@jdsu.com	JDSU	Demo1	1	10	Yes	
nared views 🦯	south.manager@jdsu.com South	Manager sout	thmanager Manager	South Region	Stage JDSU Demo1.Nor	jdsu.demo1@jdsu.com	JDSU	Demo1		0	Yes	
	north.manager@jdsu.com North	Manager nort	hmanager Manager	North Region	Stage JDSU Demo1.Nor	north.manager@jdsu.com	North	Manager		0	Yes	
how the view list O	west.manager@jdsu.com West	Manager wes	tmanager Manager	West Region	Stage JDSU Demo1.We	jdsu.demo1@jdsu.com	JDSU	Demo1		0	Yes	
	east.manager@jdus.com East	Manager east	tmanager Manager	East Region	Stage JDSU Demo1.Eas	. jdsu.demo1@jdsu.com	JDSU	Demo1		1	Yes	
	east.tech1@jdsu.com East	Tech1 east	t_tech1 Administrator	East Reg1	Stage JDSU Demo1.Eas	. jdsu.demo1@jdsu.com	JDSU	Demo1		0	Yes	
	west.tech1@jdsu.com West	Tech1 wes	t_tech1 Technician	West Region	Stage JDSU Demo1.We	jdsu.demo1@jdsu.com	JDSU	Demo1		1	Yes	
	south.tech1@jdsu.com South	Tech1 sout	th_tech1 Technician	South Region	Stage JDSU Demo1.Nor	jdsu.demo1@jdsu.com	JDSU	Demo1		0	Yes	
	north.tech1@jdsu.com North	Tech1 nort	h_tech1 Technician	North Region	Stage JDSU Demo1.Nor	north.manager@jdsu.com	North	Manager		1	Yes	
	east.tech2@jdsu.com East	Tech2 east	t_tech2 Technician	East Reg1 SubReg1	Stage JDSU Demo1.Eas	. jdsu.demo1@jdsu.com	JDSU	Demo1		0	Yes	
	west_tech2@jdsu.com West	Tech2 wes	t_tech2 Technician	West Region	Stage JDSU Demo1.We		JDSU	Demo1		1	Yes	
	south.tech2@jdsu.com South	Tech2 sout	th_tech2 Technician	South Region	Stage JDSU Demo1.Nor	. jdsu.demo1@jdsu.com	JDSU	Demo1		0	Yes	
	north.tech2@jdsu.com North	Tech2 nort	h_tech2 Technician	north2	Stage JDSU Demo1.Nor	north.manager@jdsu.com	North	Manager		0	Yes	
	west.tech3@jdsu.com West	Tech3 wes	t_tech3 Technician	WEST A	Stage JDSU Demo1.We	jdsu_demo1_001@jdsu	JDSU	Super_Tech		0	Yes	
	east.tech3@jdsu.com East	Tech3 east	t_tech3 Technician	East Region	Stage JDSU Demo1.Eas	. jdsu.demo1@jdsu.com	JDSU	Demo1		0	Yes	
	Viewing 418 record(s)			Page Size	15 🗸					k	( 🖣 Page 1 of	28 🕨 🅅

**People List Default View** 

- In the left column, you will see the items to include in your view. The right column shows the attributes already included in the view list.
- 4. Select an attribute, then use the arrow buttons to add or remove attributes to adjust the view list on the right.
- 5. When done, click **OK**.

#### **Saving views**

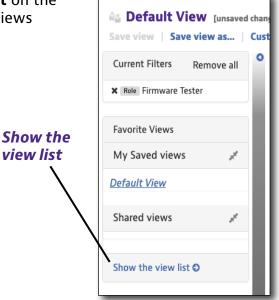
- From the People List, select Save view as... at the upper left of the screen. The Save View As screens appears.
- 2. Enter a view name, select your sharing options, and choose whether you want to make it a favorite or default view.
- 3. When done, click **Save**.

The new view is listed under the Favorite Views section on the left.

SAVE VIEW AS		
View Name	Test 1	
This view is:	Not Shared 💌	
Make this a favorite	<b>~</b>	
Set as Default View		
	Save	Cancel

#### Sharing and editing views

1. From the People List, select **Show the view list** on the left side of the screen. The Saved and Shared Views screens appears.



2. Choose whether you want to share a view or not, make a favorite, a default, rename, or delete.

3.	When finished, click Done	2.	
----	---------------------------	----	--

View Name 🤝	Created By	Last Modified	Shared		Favorite	Default	Actions
All columns	JDSU Demo1	10/07/2013	Shared	•			
B Test 1	Barry Howell	01/21/2019	Not Shared	•		0	
Brian's Cal View	JDSU Demo1	10/23/2013	Shared	•			
Brian's Org View	JDSU Demo1	10/21/2013	Shared	•			
Brian's View	JDSU Demo1	10/23/2013	Shared	•			
CellAdvisor Only	JDSU Demo1	10/18/2013	Shared	•			
DSAM Only	JDSU Demo1	10/18/2013	Shared	•			
DSAM with 0 sn	JDSU Demo1	05/01/2014	Shared	•			
HST-3000 Only	JDSU Demo1	10/18/2013	Shared	•			

**Note:** Once a shared view is created, it cannot be edited. You need to create a new one and delete the old one.

# **People List**

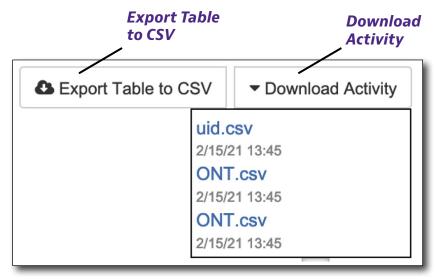
### **Exporting lists to CSV**

On all list pages (Assets, Test Data, People, Organizations, Work Orders and Licenses), you can download your current list view using the **Export Table to CSV** button.

Use the **Download Activity** dropdown to see the list of files downloaded from the browser over the last 7 days as a result of clicking the **Export Table to CSV** button, or from the Test Data list view downloaded from the **Actions** button dropdown.

When ready, a popup will ask where you want to save the file.

Please note that to provide better UI responsive and overall system performance, users cannot initiate another download action until the previous one has completed.



Exporting data to CSV

### **Editing user details**

- 1. From the People List, select a view on the left that includes the user you want to edit or use the filters to find it.
- 2. Double click the user to bring up the details screen.
- 3. Edit the information as needed, then click **Save** to confirm.

You can change any of the information except the username.

a Dashboard □ Assets	- 🖻 Test Data -	😁 People 👻	🚓 Organizations 👻	Work Orders -	🖹 Licenses	ন What's New	% Data Exchang	ge Links		•		🛛 Help
People List > east.tech1@jds	i.com											
East Tech1 - East.Tech1@	dsu.com						Save					
User Information							1	Actions				
Username:	east.tech1@jdsu.com						-	View this user's assets				
* Email:	East.Tech1@jdsu.com							View this user's test data Reset Password				
* First Name:	East							Attributes				_
* Last Name:	Tech1											
Unique ID:	8202							Created Date:10/21/2013 14:57 Last Modified:07/19/2018 21:51				
* Employee/Tech ID:	east_tech1							Last Login:05/18/2016 10:39 Assigned Assets:0				
Contact Information							1					
Mobile Phone:												
Office Phone:												
Street Address:												
City:												
State:												
Postal Code:												
Country:												
Access and Visibility												
-	<b>v</b>						*					
Login Enabled:												
Visibility Organization:	East Reg1											
Organization:	East Reg1								_	_	_	

#### View this user's assets

View this user's test data

data information.

From the User Details screen, you can view the assets associated to this user.

On the right side under the Actions panel, select **View this user's assets**. The User Assets screen is displayed.

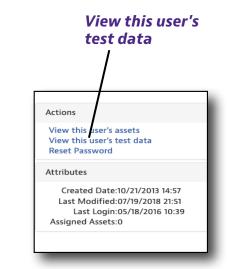
From the User Details screen, you can view the user's test

On the right side under the Actions panel, select View

**Configuration**. The User Test Data screen is displayed.



Asset class	Asset Type	Model	Unique ID	Serial No	Organization
Syncable	SmartClass TPS	SCTPS-AB-CU	103a1618030d1802	RGAK0073830631	East Region



A	sset Type	Asset Serial No	Asset Unique ID	Data Type	Data Format	Status	Sync Time	Creation Time	Filename	Full path and filename
						•				
D	SAM	1101215	1101215	Forward Spectrum	text/xml	None	10/23/2013 13:34	10/23/2013 13:34	filename	/measfiles/fy/OFF/filer
D	SAM	1101215	1101215	TechComplete Ho	text/xml	Fail	10/23/2013 16:29	10/23/2013 16:28	filename	/measfiles/01624u0/C
D	SAM	0192099	0192099	Ingress Scan	text/xml	None	11/04/2013 12:45	11/04/2013 12:44	is1	/measfiles/Default Fol
D	SAM	0192099	0192099	DOCSIS - Through	text/xml	None	11/07/2013 10:04	03/02/2012 05:32	e3	/measfiles/Default Fol
D	SAM	0192099	0192099	DOCSIS - Through	text/xml	None	11/07/2013 10:04	03/02/2012 05:31	e2	/measfiles/Default Fol
0										

#### Reset password

From the User Details screen, you can reset your password (or a user's if you have permission).

On the right side under the Actions panel, select **Reset Password**. The Reset Password screen is displayed.

### Actions View this user's assets View this user's assets View this user's test data Reset Password Attributes Created Date:10/21/2013 14:57 Last Modified:07/19/2018 21:51 Last Login:05/18/2016 10:39 Assigned Assets:0

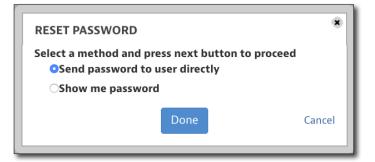
From the **Reset Password** screen, choose whether you want the system to email you the temporary password, or if you want to display it.

When you log in, enter the temporary password, then the new one. Enter it again to confirm.

When done, click **Save** to confirm.

You can also change your password through Preferences. See "Configuration" on page 257

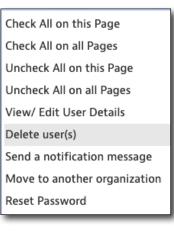
**Note:** If you need help changing your password, contact your StrataSync administrator.



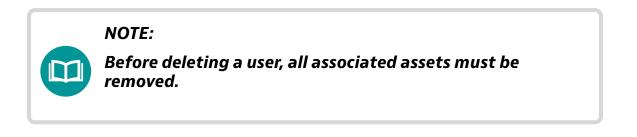
Temporary Passwo	ra
Username abc@jdsu.com	Temporary Password ^%d#4gM2
	Done

#### **Deleting a user**

- 1. From the People List, select the checkbox next to the user (or users) you want to delete.
- 2. Right-click the person (or use the **Action** dropdown) and select **Delete**.
- 3. A confirmation screen asks you to confirm. Click **Confirm.**



Delete confirmation	*				
Are you sure you want to delete selected user(s)?					
Confirm	Cancel				



#### StrataSync will not delete users under the following conditions:

• Before deleting a user, all associated assets must be removed (StrataSync returns this error if assets are assigned to the user).

This issue is resolved by reassigning the assets to another StrataSync user.

 Users with an active StrataSync session cannot be deleted (StrataSync returns this error if the user has an active session).



The user cannot be deleted until the StrataSync session has ended. In User Details, uncheck the **Login Enabled** box (and select **Save**) to prevent the user from logging into StrataSync in the future. Then delete the user later after the StrataSync session has completed.

 Users that have been assigned the Manager of an Organization in the Organization tab cannot be deleted (StrataSync returns the following error if the user is the Manager of an Organization).

1 of 1 user(s) cannot be deleted: Cannot delete user who is manager

This issue is resolved by assigning another StrataSync user the Manager of the Organization(s) assigned to the user to be deleted. To find the Organization(s) assigned to the user, (from the People Tab) filter the People List by the user's login name in the Manager Login Name column. Note all Organizations listed in the Organization column.

Login Name	First Name	Last Name	Tech ID	Role	Organization	Full Org Path	Manager Login Name
							earl.pope@stagedemo.com
bud.pope@stagedemo.c	Earl	Pope	bp001	Firmware User	Earl Test	Stage JDSU Demo1.Earl	.earl.pope@stagedemo.com
dk101@jdsu.com	Daniel	Kaffee	dk101	Default	Southeast	Stage JDSU Demo1.Earl	earl.pope@stagedemo.com
nj101@jdsu.com	Nathan	Jessup	nj101	Default	Southeast	Stage JDSU Demo1.Earl	earl.pope@stagedemo.com
jg101@jdsu.com	JoAnne	Galloway	jg101	Default	Southeast	Stage JDSU Demo1.Earl	earl.pope@stagedemo.com

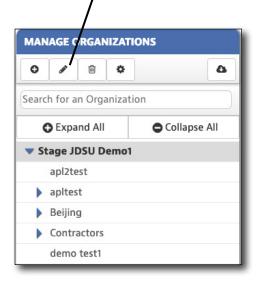
From the Organizations tab, select the appropriate Organization(s) in the Manage Organizations tab. Then click **Edit Organization** and edit the Organization Manager to another appropriate StrataSync user.

When done, click **Save**.

See "Editing roles" on page 193 for more detail.

Edit Organization	
* Organization Name:	
Earl Test	
* Manager Tech ID:	
ep001	
* Manager First Name:	
Earl	
* Manager Last Name:	
Pope	
Contractor ID:	
Set maximum time for options checkout:	days
Save	Cancel

#### Edit Organization



StrataSync TPA User Guide

## Sending a notification to a user

- 1. From the People List, select the checkbox next to the user (or users) you want to notify.
- 2. Right-click the person (or use the **Action** dropdown) and select **Send a Notification Message**.
- 3. Click Send.

SEND A NOT	IFICATION	*
Message:	Please sync your meter	
	Send	Cancel

### Moving a user

- 1. From the People List, select the checkbox next to the user (or users) you want to move.
- Right-click the person (or use the Action dropdown) and select *Move to another* organization. The Move User screen appears.
- 3. Select the organization or suborg and click **Next**.
- A confirmation screen asks you to confirm. The associated assets will also be moved. Click **Move.**

You can also choose to move the test data or leave it in the current org.

_	Organization h for an Organization
	Expand All Collapse All
🔻 S1	age JDSU Demo1
	apl2test
	apltest
	Beijing
	Contractors
	demo test1
	DemoCamelCase
	demolowercase
	demotest2
	DEMOUPPERCASE
	Duranti, Jimmy T
	East Region
	Next O Cance

MOVE USER Moving users below to a Also move user's Test Note: The associated ass	Data to demo test1	ved to demo test1		*
Employee/Tech ID	First Name	Last Name	Current Organization	Associated Assets
westmanager	West	Manager	West Region	0
east_tech1	East	Tech1	East Reg1	0

## **Resetting passwords**

Resetting a user's password is similar to the steps covered previously. See "Reset Password" on page 178.

# Adding a user

 Select the **People** tab, and then select **Add User**. The Add User screen appears.

> You can also click the **Add User** button on the right side of the People List screen.

 Enter the information as needed, username, email, first/last name, tech ID, etc.

> The username must be unique for each StrataSync profile and formatted as an email address (e.g. johnsmith@ abc.com), but doesn't have to be a valid email.

You can use the user's actual email address for both username and email address.

The Employee / Tech ID must also be unique for each profile.

3. To send a welcome email to the user with a temporary password, select **Send Email**.

User Information
e <sup>a</sup>
28
28

- 4. Use the **Landing Site** dropdown to choose *Administrator* or *Technician* Site, then use the **Role** dropdown to choose a role.
- 5. Click **Visibility Organization** to change the permissions visibility for the user. All permissions granted to a user will apply to the visibility organization and its child organizations.
- 6. Click **Organization** to change the organization.

The following information will help guide selecting the correct organization for the user:

- Assets assigned to users are also assigned to the user's organization.
- Test data assigned to users is also assigned to the user's organization.

- Advanced asset management features are administered based on the user's organization (examples include firmware auto deploy, asset configuration template auto deploy, job template auto deploy, StrataSync control of Mobile Tech app settings, and StrataSync control of custom documentation).
- Deployment of asset software options should also be considered.

When asset software options are applied to a StrataSync account, the options are assigned to an organization.

When using StrataSync to deploy software options to assets, the asset must be assigned to the organization (or one of its child organizations) where the options are assigned. However, if the software options are deployed using the VIAVI Mobile Tech app, the software options can only be deployed if the options are assigned to the user's visibility organization.

- 7. Add additional optional contact information, attributes, and preferences in those sections.
- 8. When done, click **Add**. The new user will appear in the People List.

## Setting access and visibility

You can give a user certain access and visibility to data in the organization or suborganization. You can also move them to another organization from here.

#### Changing the visibility

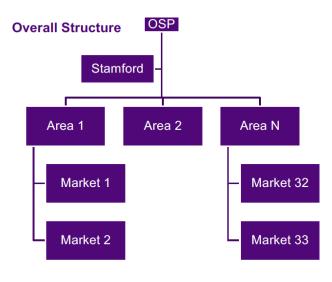
From the People List, select a view on the left that includes the user you want to edit or use the filters to find it.

Double click the user to bring up the details screen.

Under the Access and Visibility section, click the organization next to **Visibility Organization**. Choose the new organization, and click **OK**.

Access and Visibility	
Login Enabled:	×
Visibility Organization:	West Region
Organization:	West Region
Manager:	JDSU Demo1

The diagram below shows a visual representation of an organization hierarchical view. If you have a user with visibilty for Market 2, for example, you could move them up to have visibility for all of Area 1 or even higher to Stamford.



Example of an organization hierarchical view

Expand All	Collapse All
Stage JDSU Demo1	
apl2test	
apltest	
Beijing	
Contractors	
demo test1	
DemoCamelCase	
demolowercase	
demotest2	
DEMOUPPERCAS	E
Duranti, Jimmy T	
East Region	

#### Changing an Organization

You can move users to another org from the User Details screen, similar to how it's done from the People List and from the People tab. See "*Moving a user*" on page 182.

#### Adding additional visibility

You can give a user additional visability by setting up more organizations, landing sites, or roles for customized access. This is an advanced feature and is not recommended for most situations.

- 1. From the People List, select a view on the left that includes the user you want to edit or use the filters to find it.
- 2. Double click the user to bring up the details screen.
- 3. Under the Additional Visibilities section, click the **Add Visibility** button on the right. The Add Visibility screen appears.

**Note:** The Landing Site for the user must be set to **Administrator Site** for the **Add Visibility** button to appear.

- 4. Next to **Visibility**, select a new visibility organization, and use the dropdowns to choose the **Landing Site** and **Role**.
- 5. When done, click **Save**. Continue to add more visibilities and they will show in the list.

On the next login to StrataSync, the user will see the **Switch Visibility** icon next to the organization at the top of the screen.

			Add Visibilit
Additional Visibilities			at.
			• Add Visibility
Visibility Organization	Landing Site	Role	Actions
Indiana	Administrator Site	Firmware Tester	🖋 Edit 🛛 🕸 Delete
Circet	Administrator Site	Manager 4	🖋 Edit 🛛 😵 Delete

Add Visibili	ty		l
Visibility:	Midwest		Visibility Org
Landing Site:	Administra	•	
Role:	Firmware T	•	
	Save	Cancel	

**Note:** Make sure you choose a different organization or suborganization when adding additional visibility organizations. You cannot use the same organization as the original visibility for the user.

Add Visibility		
Visibility:	West Region The visibility organization sho duplicated	uld not be
Landing Site:	Administra 🔻	
Role:	Firmware T 💌	
	Save	Cancel

#### Switching visibility organizations

Once additional visibility has been set for the user, and they log back into StrataSync, they will see the **Switch Visibility** icon next to their organization dropdown at the top of the screen.

Select **Switch Visibility**. The Switch Visibility screen appears.

Choose the visibility organization and click **Apply**. StrataSync will refresh and show the details and data for that organization and its suborganizations only.

dwes	t			▼ 13	L
e2 JD	SU Demo1 > E	arl Test			
Swi	tch Visibility				
Swi	-	nization Landi	ng Site	Role	Default
	-		<b>ng Site</b> iistrator	Role Administrato r	
Use	Visibility Orga	emo1 Admir	-	Administrato	Default

In this example, we chose to switch the visibility to **Indiana**. The Main Dashboard, People List, Assets, etc. now only show details for Indiana and its suborganizations.

Dashboard	🗆 Assets 👻 😤 People 👻 🎄 Organi	zations - 🔊 What's New		🕰 😡 Hel
Assets Class (204)	Test Data Uploaded 30 days	People Role (5)	What's New	٥
21 StrataSync Enabled 183 User Defined Modules	Test Data files     O% Passed	5 Default	downtime server mai Saturday, I	ice Service Alert: No anticipated. StrataSync ntenance planned March 23rd, 2024, starting DT (US server-only)
O Accessories	0% Failed		2/24/24 12:05 CX300 Sof Auto-Test	tware Version 2.0.0 and Available.
•	0% None 0% Errored		2/14/24 17:00 AVX-10K S available.	oftware Version 4.1.2 is now
	0% Marginal		services w February 1	the Service Alert: StrataSync ill be unavailable Saturday, 7th, from 00:01 until 6:00 S server), and 0001 to 0600 Server)
Sync Status	Test Data Trends 30 days	Organizations Statistics Assets	12/5/23 10:06 Maintenar Analytics s Friday, Dec until 23:59	ice Service Alert: StrataSync icevices will be unavailable cember 15th, from 21:00 EDT (US server), and 21:00 EST (EU Server)
			Show More O	

## Assigning a role

You can give a user certain access and visibility to data in the organization or suborganization. You can also move them to another organization from here.

#### Assigning or changing role assignment

From the People List, select a view on the left that includes the user you want to edit or use the filters to find it.

Double click the user to bring up the details screen.

Under the Role section, use the **Landing Site** and **Role** dropdowns to make necessary changes.

When done, click **Save**.

#### Adding additional permissions

From the Roles section, you can also set additional permissions.

In the left column are the **Permissions available**. The right column shows the **Permissions granted**. Click the (+) to expand categories.

Select a permission, then use the arrow buttons to add or remove permissions to adjust the granted list on the right.

When done, click **Save**.

lole name:	Technician	L	anding Site:	Administra 👻
Aove permissio	ns to or from Permission	s granted list to	define this user	role
ermissions av			Permissions gra	Permissions
<ul> <li>Asset Manage</li> <li>Configuration</li> <li>Data Exchange</li> </ul>	n Management		Schedule Share Viev	/iew Emails vs
<ul> <li>Firmware Ma</li> <li>Job Managen</li> <li>Job Template</li> <li>License Mana</li> <li>Miscellaneou</li> <li>Options Man</li> <li>Organization</li> <li>System Settir</li> <li>Test Data</li> <li>User Manage</li> </ul>	nagement nent Management gement s Permissions agement Management ngs	*	View Sum	
		Done		Can

# **Importing users**

This section details how to import multiple users from a CSV file.

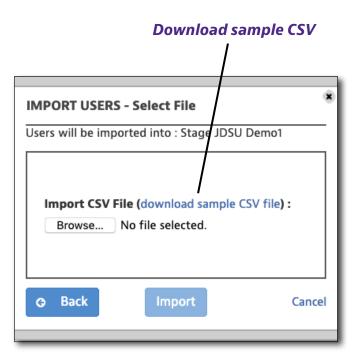
- Select the **People** tab, and then select *Import Users*. The Import Users screen appears.
- Select the organization or suborganization you want to import to, and click **Next**. The Select File screen appears.
- To download a sample CSV file already formatted for StrataSync, select **Download sample CSV** file.

Make sure you retain the header row and enter the data fields starting on row 2. See the sample file for more information.

4. Select **Browse** and choose the file you want to import, then select **Import**.

The users will be imported into the People List.





#### **Importing changes for users**

If you have bulk changes to update for users, the steps are similar to importing new users.

Edit the CSV as needed, (updating the fields that have changed), and reimport the file as before. This includes organization changes, roles, etc.

## **Managing user roles**

This section details how to create and manage user roles. If you have the appropriate permissions, you can grant permissions for roles that are equal or under your own.

Select the **People** tab, and then select **Manage User Roles**. The Manage User Roles screen appears.

## **Adding roles**

Click **Create a new role** at the top right side of the screen. The Create User Role screen is displayed.

ANAGE USER ROLES				eate a new ro
ANAGE USER ROLES				Create a new role
Role name	Landing Site	Users	Actions	
Administrator	Administrator Site	58		
Default	Technician Site	11		
Firmware Tester	Administrator Site	1	<b>∂</b> Edit	
Firmware User	Administrator Site	1	<b>∂</b> Edit	
GenAdmin	Administrator Site	2	<b>∂</b> Edit	
Headend	Administrator Site	0	€Edit	Delete
LQQ_role	Administrator Site	4	<b>∂</b> Edit	
Level 1	Administrator Site	3	<b>∂</b> Edit	
Level 2	Administrator Site	0	<b>∂</b> Edit	Ø Delete
	Done			Cance

Enter the role name and use the dropdown to choose the landing site.

In the left column are the **Permissions available**. The right column shows the **Permissions granted**. Click the (+) to expand categories.

Select a permission, then use the arrow buttons to add or remove permissions to adjust the granted list on the right.

When done, click **Done**.

A confirmation screen will ask if you want to create this role. Click **Confirm**. The roles will

appear in the Manage User Roles screen.

* Role name:	Landing Site: Administra 👻	
Move permissions to or from Permissions grar	ited list to define this user role	
Permissions available:	Permissions granted:	
<ul> <li>Data Exchange</li> <li>Firmware Management</li> <li>Job Management</li> <li>Job Template Management</li> <li>License Management</li> <li>Miscellaneous Permissions</li> <li>Options Management</li> <li>Organization Management</li> <li>Add Organizations</li> <li>Delete Organizations</li> <li>Edit Organizations</li> <li>Import Organization Settings</li> <li>Move Organizations</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Asset Management</li> <li>Organization Management</li> <li>View Organizations</li> <li>User Management</li> <li>View Users</li> </ul>	
	Done	and

NOTE:



We recommend there is at least one StrataSync Administrator per account, with only a limited group of admins max, since system settings are site wide.

## **Editing roles**

From the Manage User Roles screen, click **Edit** to update user roles.

Edit the information as needed, then click **Done** to confirm.

## **Deleting roles**

From the Manage User Roles screen, click **Delete** to delete user roles.

A confirmation screen asks if you want to delete. Click **Confirm**.

Delete confirmation					
Are you sure you want to delete	e "headend" role?				
Confirm	Cancel				



Before deleting a role, all associated users must be removed.

## **Unidentified Tech ID role**

StrataSync has a few ways it treats assets when a seemingly "new" Tech ID is synced from an asset.

When an asset is synced with an unknown Tech ID (i.e. a Tech ID that is not in the account's People List), the **Unidentified Tech ID** role may be assigned.

You can auto-assign assets without a tech ID or have unidentified Tech IDs assigned to a specific ID, enabled in System Settings. See *"Asset management" on page 265* for details.

If the asset exists in the system, is synced with an undefined Tech ID, and has
previously been assigned to another tech in an organization at some point,
StrataSync creates a new user with an Unidentified TechId role for the asset in
the same organization. Otherwise, the asset information is updated and remains
unassigned.

In this example, an asset was previously synced to a Tech ID. Sometime later, a new Tech ID syncs the asset to StrataSync, and since this ID is unknown, StrataSync creates a user with the Unidentified TechId role for the asset in the same organization.

- If the asset is already in the Holding Bin, it just gets updated with the asset information and remains in the Holding Bin. No user is created.
- If the asset does not exist in the account, it will be placed in the Holding Bin. No user is created.

In the example below, Tech ID 4580409 was populated in an asset and synced to StrataSync. However, Tech ID 4580409 is not in the People List for this StrataSync account. StrataSync creates a new user in this format:

- Username is "Tech ID entered in asset"\_"StrataSync Account Number"
- Email is "Tech ID entered in asset"\_"StrataSync Account Number"
- First Name "Tech ID entered in asset"\_"first"
- Last Name is "Tech ID entered in asset"\_"last"
- Tech ID is "Tech ID entered in asset"

User Information	User Information				
* Username:	4580409_16653523				
* Email:	4580409_16653523				
* First Name:	4580409_first				
* Last Name:	4580409_last				
Unique ID:	13866				
* Employee/Tech ID:	4580409				

The new user is assigned the Unidentified Techld role. Users in the People List with the Unidentified Techld role can be found by filtering on the Role field.

Login Name	First Name	Last Name	Tech ID	Role Unidentified Techld	Unidentified TechId
t6d1_16653523	t6d1_first	t6d1_last	t6d1	Unidentified Techld	
indyeng_16653523_man	IndyEng_first	IndyEng_last	IndyEng	Unidentified Techld	
4580409_16653523	4580409_first	4580409_last	4580409	Unidentified Techld	
58729_16653523	58729_first	58729_last	58729	Unidentified Techld	
tech5678_16653523	Tech5678_first	Tech5678_last	tech5678	Unidentified Techld	
123_16653523	123_first	123_last	123	Unidentified Techld	
company_16653523	Company_first	Company_last	company	Unidentified Techld	

#### Tech ID best practices

StrataSync Administrators should periodically filter the People List and Holding Bin for the users with Unidentified Tech IDs and take corrective action.

The two most common reasons for the creation of Unidentified TechIds are:

- The Tech ID populated in the asset is correct, but a StrataSync username has not been created for this legitimate Tech ID.
- This issue can be resolved by an Administrator editing the Unidentified Techld fields with proper information and assigning the user the correct role. Also, if appropriate, the **Login Enabled** box should be checked.
- The Tech ID populated in the asset is not correct; the Tech ID entered in the asset was a typo. This issue can be resolved by reassigning the asset to the correct Tech ID and then deleting the Unidentified TechId that is incorrect.

## **Permissions details**

The following includes details on all the available role permissions for each category.

API Access
 Asset API – Add/update/delete assets via API interface
 Option API – Add/update/delete option via API interface
 Test Data API – Add/update/delete test data via API interface

#### Asset Management

Add Asset – Add an asset

**Assign Assets to Users** – Reassign asset to another user or move asset from holding bin to inventory

**Change Asset Status** – Change asset's state to Stolen, active etc.

Delete Assets – Delete asset from holding bin /inventory

Edit Assets – Edit an asset

**Enforce Firmware** – Allow firmware enforce

Import Assets - Import assets from external csv file

Manage Asset Groups – Manage (add/edit/remove assets to/from) asset groups

Manage Asset Types – Manage(Add/edit/delete) asset type

Update Firmware\* – Allow update firmware

View Asset Configuration – Allow View asset configuration

View Assets\* – View asset list under the 'Assets' tab etc.

#### **Configuration Management**

**Deploy Configurations** – Allow to deploy configuration data

Handle Configuration Files – Allow editing configuration files

Manage Configuration Templates – Allow create/edit for asset templates

**Manage Global Archives** – Allow view global archive/ manage global archive configuration files

View Configuration Files – Allow viewing configuration files

\* These roles are available for both Technician and Administrator role types. All others are Administrator only.

#### Data Exchange

Copy to Data Link – Allow test data copy to data link Manage Links – Manage(create/modify/delete) test data exchange links Manage Subscriptions – Manage test data link subscriptions Share Work Orders – Allow work orders to be shared View Links – Allow viewing test data manage links View Subscriptions – Allow viewing test data manage subscriptions

#### Firmware Management

Firmware Approver – Allow firmware to be approved

Firmware Tester – Allow firmware to be tested

**Manage Firmware Auto Deploy Settings** – Allow management of firmware auto deploy settings

#### Job Management (Previously Work Order Management)\*\*

Add Jobs – Allow to add new jobs Approve Jobs – Allow to approve completed jobs Assign Jobs – Allow to assign jobs Delete Jobs – Allow to delete jobs Edit Jobs – Allow to edit jobs View Jobs – Allow jobs to be viewed

#### Job Template Management (Test Process Automation only)\*\*\*

Add Job Templates – Allow to add new job templates Delete Job Templates – Allow to delete job templates Deploy Job Templates – Allow to deploy job templates

\*\* Previously, the Work Order Management permission group, renamed to Job Management. Updates do not impact existing user permissions or workflow for Work Order Management in previous versions of StrataSync (prior to 15.5). These permissions are also used for Test Process Automation, with different behavior.

\*\*\* The Job Template Management permission group does not impact existing user permissions for Job Template Management in previous versions of StrataSync (prior to 15.5). These permissions are only used for Test Process Automation. Edit Job Tempates – Allow to edit job templates

View Job Templates – Allow job templates to be viewed

#### License Management

View License – Allow viewing of licenses under Licenses tab

#### **Miscellaneous Permissions**

Delete Service Documents – Allow to delete service documents

Schedule View Emails - Email view on schedule

Send Notifications - Allow Send notification to user

Share Views – Share, un-share Personal Views

View Summary Panels – View summary panels on Dashboard

#### **Options Management**

Assign Options\* – Assign permanent and timed software options to assets

**Generate Installed Options Report** – Installed options report for assets

**Generate Option Utilization Report** – Utilization report for floating and timed floating options per asset

**Import Options** – Allow viewing of import options link(under manage asset options) for bulk import of options

Manage Floating Options\* – Assign floating options to assets

Move Options – Move/reallocate options to other organization

View Options\* - View software options/order details

#### **Organization Management**

Add Organizations – Add organization unit (under Manage Organizations)

**Delete Organizations** – Delete organization unit (under Manage Organizations)

Edit Organizations – Edit organization unit(under Manage Organizations)

**Import Organizations** – Import organizations (upload file)

**Manage Organization Settings** – Enable editing organization settings (under Manage Organizations)

**Move Organizations** – Move organization in the organization hierarchy (under Manage Organizations)

View Organizations – View Organization list (under Organizations tab)

#### Report Management

View Reports - Allow reports to be viewed

#### System Settings

Manage Anti-Theft Settings – Manage anti-theft settings for instruments

Manage Artifact Link Settings – Manage artifact link settings for instruments

Manage Asset Management Settings – Manage asset management system settings

Manage Auto Purge Work Order Settings – Manage auto purge settings for work orders

Manage Calibration Due Settings – Configure calibration due times

Manage Customer Doc Settings – Manage customer documentation settings

Manage Failed Test Notifications Settings – Manage failed test notification events

**Manage Firmware Management Settings** – Manage firmware management settings for instruments

Manage General Settings – Manage general preferences

Manage Lease Company Settings – Manage (add/edit/delete) lease company

Manage Measurement Units Settings – Configure measurement units

Manage Mobile Tech Settings – Manage Mobile Tech app preferences

Manage Notifications Settings – Manage notification events

**Manage Organization Settings** – Enable organization settings override system settings

Manage POP Report Limits Settings – Configure POP report limits

Manage Security Settings – Manage security preferences (password)

Manage Template Auto Deploy Settings – Manage template auto deploy settings for instruments

Manage What's New Settings – Manage What's New subscriptions

#### Test Data

Delete Test Data - Allow to delete test data

View Test Data – View test data lists

View Test Data File - View or download test data files

#### User Management

Add Users – Allow creating new users in system (Add users under People tab)

Assign Roles – Allow assigning of roles to users

Delete Users - Allow to delete users

Edit Users - Allow to edit user details

**Edit Users without Tech** – Edit user details without being able to modify the techld. This allows local supervisors/managers to update details for their technicians including organization association, but without mistakenly modifying the corporate-mandated personnel IDs (mapped to techld in StrataSync).

Import Users – Import users in bulk (People tab - file upload)

Manage Additional Visibility – Manage additional visibility organizations for users

Manage Roles – Manage(create/edit/delete) user roles

Move Users – Move users to another organization

Reset Password – Reset password for user (Reset Password link in user details)

**View Users** – View list of users (People List under People tab)



# **Organizations**

This chapter covers how to use the Organization Management features of StrataSync, including the following:

- "Organizations" on page 202
- "Searching and sorting" on page 203
- "Organization List" on page 206
- "Importing organizations" on page 218

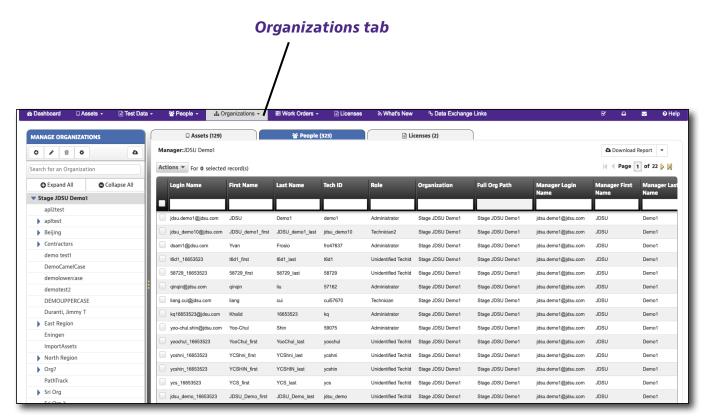
# Organizations

The **Organizations** tab is the hub for all of the organization and suborganization management features of your StrataSync account, including: adding, editing, moving, deleting, and importing organizations.

Click the **Organizations** tab in the Main menu to bring up the Organizations dropdown.



#### Organizations dropdown menu



**Organizations List selected from the Organizations tab** 

# **Searching and sorting**

From the Organization List, you can easily find an asset, person, or license using the search bar under each of the column headers or the sorting filters.

## Searching

You can search by typing into the search bar under a column header. The list updates with the results.

Some of the columns provide dropdowns with releveant options once you start typing.

		Sear	ch bar
Login Name	First Name	Last Name Tee	:h ID
east.tech1@jdsu.com	East	5800 tech_last	_tech1
west.tech1@jdsu.com	West	Atha	_tech1
south.tech1@jdsu.com	South	Berkshire	h_tech1
north.tech1@jdsu.com	North	Chwalek	1_tech1
east.tech2@jdsu.com	East	default tech_last	_tech2

Although the Organization List doesn't have Views like other lists, the filters work similarly. To remove the filter from the search bar, click the (x) to remove the filter.

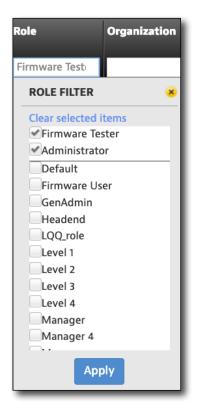
🛚 Dashboard 🛛 Assets 🗸 📑 Test Data 🕤	- 😤 People - 🏯 C	rganizations -	■ Work Orders -	🖹 Licenses	ລ What's New	% Data Exchange	Links		Ø 🖸	🖂 🛛 😡 He
MANAGE ORGANIZATIONS	🗆 Assets (129)		솔 People	323)	🖹 Lie	censes (2)	)			
0/80 4	Manager: JDSU Demo1								Download	Report 👻
Search for an Organization	Actions Tor 0 selected	d record(s)							🗧 🖣 Page	1 of 22 ▶ 🕅
Expand All Collapse All	Login Name	First Name	Last Name	Tech ID	Role	Organization	Full Org Path	Manager Login	Manager First	Manager La
▼ Stage JDSU Demo1				-				Name	Name	Name
apl2test	jdsu.demo1@jdsu.com	JDSU	Demo1	demo1	Administrator	Stage JDSU Demo1	Stage JDSU Demo1	jdsu.demo1@jdsu.com	JDSU	Demo1
apitest	jdsu_demo10@jdsu.com	JDSU demo1 first	JDSU demo1 last	jdsu demo10	Technician2	Stage JDSU Demo1	Stage JDSU Demo1	jdsu.demo1@jdsu.com	JDSU	Demo1
Beijing						-				
Contractors	dsam1@jdsu.com	Yvan	Frosio	fro47637	Administrator	Stage JDSU Demo1	Stage JDSU Demo1	jdsu.demo1@jdsu.com	JDSU	Demo1
demo test1	t6d1_16653523	t6d1_first	t6d1_last	t6d1	Unidentified Techld	Stage JDSU Demo1	Stage JDSU Demo1	jdsu.demo1@jdsu.com	JDSU	Demo1
DemoCamelCase	58729_16653523	58729_first	58729_last	58729	Unidentified Techld	Stage JDSU Demo1	Stage JDSU Demo1	jdsu.demo1@jdsu.com	JDSU	Demo1
demotest2	qinqin@jdsu.com	qinqin	liu	57162	Administrator	Stage JDSU Demo1	Stage JDSU Demo1	jdsu.demo1@jdsu.com	JDSU	Demo1
DEMOUPPERCASE	liang.cui@jdsu.com	liang	cui	cui57670	Technician	Stage JDSU Demo1	Stage JDSU Demo1	jdsu.demo1@jdsu.com	JDSU	Demo1
Duranti, Jimmy T	kq16653523@jdsu.com	Khalid	16653523	kq	Administrator	Stage JDSU Demo1	Stage JDSU Demo1	jdsu.demo1@jdsu.com	JDSU	Demo1
East Region	yoo-chul.shin@jdsu.com	Yoo-Chul	Shin	59075	Administrator	Stage JDSU Demo1	Stage JDSU Demo1	jdsu.demo1@jdsu.com	JDSU	Demo1
Eningen						-	-			
ImportAssets	yoochul_16653523	YooChul_first	YooChul_last	yoochul	Unidentified Techld	Stage JDSU Demo1	Stage JDSU Demo1	jdsu.demo1@jdsu.com	JDSU	Demo1
North Region	ycshni_16653523	YCShni_first	YCShni_last	ycshni	Unidentified TechId	Stage JDSU Demo1	Stage JDSU Demo1	jdsu.demo1@jdsu.com	JDSU	Demo1
Org7	ycshin_16653523	YCSHIN_first	YCSHIN_last	ycshin	Unidentified TechId	Stage JDSU Demo1	Stage JDSU Demo1	jdsu.demo1@jdsu.com	JDSU	Demo1
PathTrack	ycs_16653523	YCS_first	YCS_last	ycs	Unidentified Techld	Stage JDSU Demo1	Stage JDSU Demo1	jdsu.demo1@jdsu.com	JDSU	Demo1
Sri Org	jdsu_demo_16653523	JDSU_Demo_first	JDSU Demo last	jdsu_demo	Unidentified Techld	Stage JDSU Demo1	Stage JDSU Demo1	jdsu.demo1@jdsu.com	JDSU	Demo1

Scroll to the right to reveal more detail, including Manager's Name and Last Login Date.

#### Filtering multiple items

The Role column allows you to select multiple items to filter at the same time (e.g. filter Firmware Tester and Admin only). When ready, select **Apply**.

To remove the filter from the search bar, click the (x) to remove the filter.



#### NOTE:

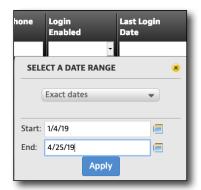
Remo

Remember when using filters to make sure the columns that you don't want included are blank, so the search results are not affected by them.

#### Date filters

The Last Login Date column allows you to use the dropdown or calendars to filter by date or date range. Click the search box to bring up the date filter dropdown. When ready, select **Apply**.

To remove the filter from the search bar, click the (x) to remove the filter.



## Sorting

You can also easily sort the columns by clicking the column header arrows to sort by ascending / descending values. Toggle through the options to remove the sort.

If you have multiple columns selected, you can also set the priority of how the columns themselves are sorted.



# **Organization List**

This feature allows you to manage assets, people, licenses, and the organization and any suborganizations as a whole.

Select the **Organizations** tab, and then select **Organization List**. The Organization List screen appears.

Right away, you will notice that the screen is separated into 4 tabs: Manage Organizations, Assets, People, and Licenses.

Dashboard 🛛 Assets 🗸 📄 Test Data 🗸	People -	Organizations -	Work Orders →	E Licenses	ন What's New	% Data Exchang	e Links			🔤 😡 Hel
	Assets (129	)	睿 People	(323)	E Lie	enses (2)	)			
0 / 8 0 4	Manager:JDSU Demo1								Download	Report 👻
earch for an Organization	Actions Tor 0 select	ed record(s)							🛛 🖣 Page	I of 22 🕨 🕅
Collapse All	Login Name	First Name	Last Name	Tech ID	Role	Organization	Full Org Path	Manager Login	Manager First	Manager Las
Stage JDSU Demo1								Name	Name	Name
apl2test										<b>I</b>
apitest	jdsu.demo1@jdsu.com	JDSU	Demo1	demo1	Administrator	Stage JDSU Demo1	Stage JDSU Demo1	jdsu.demo1@jdsu.com	JDSU	Demo1
Beijing	jdsu_demo10@jdsu.co	m JDSU_demo1_first	JDSU_demo1_last	jdsu_demo10	Technician2	Stage JDSU Demo1	Stage JDSU Demo1	jdsu.demo1@jdsu.com	JDSU	Demo1
Contractors	dsam1@jdsu.com	Yvan	Frosio	fro47637	Administrator	Stage JDSU Demo1	Stage JDSU Demo1	jdsu.demo1@jdsu.com	JDSU	Demo1
demo test1	t6d1_16653523	t6d1_first	t6d1_last	t6d1	Unidentified TechId	Stage JDSU Demo1	Stage JDSU Demo1	jdsu.demo1@jdsu.com	JDSU	Demo1
DemoCamelCase	58729 16653523	58729_first	58729_last	58729	Unidentified TechId	Stage JDSU Demo1	Stage JDSU Demo1	jdsu.demo1@jdsu.com	JDSU	Demo1
demolowercase	qinqin@jdsu.com	qinqin	liu	57162	Administrator	Stage JDSU Demo1	Stage JDSU Demo1	jdsu.demo1@jdsu.com	JDSU	Demo1
demotest2										
DEMOUPPERCASE	liang.cui@jdsu.com	liang	cui	cui57670	Technician	Stage JDSU Demo1	Stage JDSU Demo1	jdsu.demo1@jdsu.com	JDSU	Demo1
Duranti, Jimmy T	kq16653523@jdsu.con	Khalid	16653523	kq	Administrator	Stage JDSU Demo1	Stage JDSU Demo1	jdsu.demo1@jdsu.com	JDSU	Demo1
East Region	yoo-chul.shin@jdsu.co	n Yoo-Chul	Shin	59075	Administrator	Stage JDSU Demo1	Stage JDSU Demo1	jdsu.demo1@jdsu.com	JDSU	Demo1
Eningen	yoochul_16653523	YooChul_first	YooChul_last	yoochul	Unidentified Techld	Stage JDSU Demo1	Stage JDSU Demo1	jdsu.demo1@jdsu.com	JDSU	Demo1
ImportAssets	ycshni_16653523	YCShni_first	YCShni_last	ycshni	Unidentified Techld	Stage JDSU Demo1	Stage JDSU Demo1	jdsu.demo1@jdsu.com	JDSU	Demo1
North Region		-				-	-			
Org7	ycshin_16653523	YCSHIN_first	YCSHIN_last	ycshin	Unidentified TechId	Stage JDSU Demo1	Stage JDSU Demo1	jdsu.demo1@jdsu.com	JDSU	Demo1
PathTrack	ycs_16653523	YCS_first	YCS_last	ycs	Unidentified TechId	Stage JDSU Demo1	Stage JDSU Demo1	jdsu.demo1@jdsu.com	JDSU	Demo1
Sri Org	jdsu_demo_16653523	JDSU_Demo_first	JDSU_Demo_last	jdsu demo	Unidentified TechId	Stage JDSU Demo1	Stage JDSU Demo1	jdsu.demo1@jdsu.com	JDSU	Demo1

#### Organization List, with the People tab selected

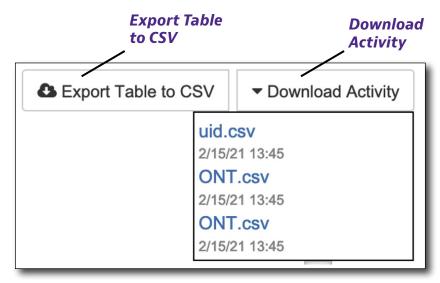
## **Exporting lists to CSV**

On all list pages (Assets, Test Data, People, Organizations, Work Orders and Licenses), you can download your current list view using the **Export Table to CSV** button.

Use the **Download Activity** dropdown to see the list of files downloaded from the browser over the last 7 days as a result of clicking the **Export Table to CSV** button, or from the Test Data list view downloaded from the **Actions** button dropdown.

When ready, a popup will ask where you want to save the file.

Please note that to provide better UI responsive and overall system performance, users cannot initiate another download action until the previous one has completed.



Exporting data to CSV

## **Manage Organizations tab**

#### Adding organizations

From the Organization List screen, select the **Add** button at the top of the **Manage Organizations** tab. The Add Organization screen is displayed.

On the right, select the parent organization.

Enter the name for the new organization and the manager account name for this org. The name must already be in the system at this point. When done, click **Save and Done**.

The new organization will appear in the list.

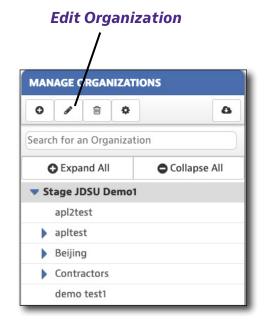
#### **Add Organization** MANAGE ORGANIZATIONS 0 圇 ø 8 . Search for an Organization Expand All Collapse All 🔻 Stage JDSU Demo1 apl2test apltest Beijing Contractors demo test1

Organization Name:	Parent Organization: Stage JDSU Demo1
	Search for an Organization
Anager Tech ID: Add User	Expand All Collapse All
	▼ Stage JDSU Demo1
nager First Name:	apl2test
	apltest
inager Last Name:	Beijing
	Contractors
et maximum time for options checkout:	demo test1
	DemoCamelCase
	demolowercase
	demotest2
	DEMOUPPERCASE

#### **Editing organizations**

From the Organization List screen, select the organization you want to edit under the **Manage Organizations** tab, the select the **Edit** button at the top. The Edit Organization screen is displayed.

Edit the information as needed and click **Save**.



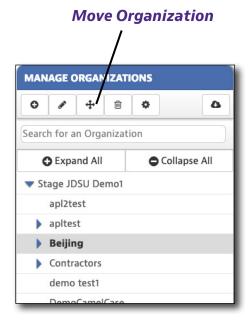
* Organization Nan	ne:	
demo test1		
* Manager Tech ID:		
demo1		
* Manager First Na	me:	
JDSU		
* Manager Last Nai	me:	
Demo1		
Set maximum ti	me for options checkout:	days
	Save	Cancel

#### Moving organizations

With this feature, you can choose a new parent organization for your sub org.

From the Organization List screen, select the organization you want to move under the **Manage Organizations** tab, the select the **Move** button at the top. The Move Organization screen is displayed.

Select the parent organization you want to move it to and click **Move**.

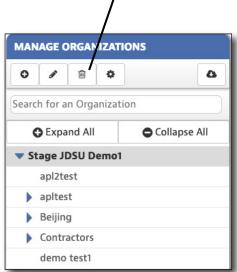


Search for an Organizatio	n					
Expand All	Collapse All					
🔻 Stage JDSU Demo1						
apl2test						
apltest						
Beijing						
Contractors						
demo test1						
DemoCamelCase						
demolowercase						
demotest2						
DEMOUPPERCASE						

#### Deleting organizations

From the Organization List screen, select the organization you want to delete under the **Manage Organizations** tab, the select the **Delete** button at the top.

#### **Delete Organization**



A confirmation screen asks you to confirm. Click **Confirm**.

Delete confirmation	٠
Are you sure you want to delete or	ganization "demotest2" ?
Confirm	Cancel

#### NOTE:



Before deleting an organization, all associated sub organizations, users, assets, and templates must be deleted or moved to other organizations.

#### **Organization settings**

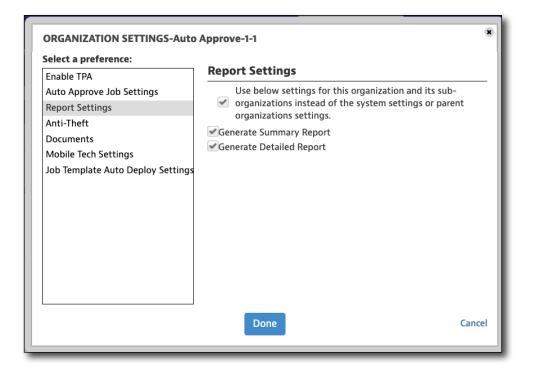
This feature allows you to customize your settings for Test Process Automation, reports, job auto approve, antitheft, documents, template auto deploy, Mobile Tech, and job template auto deploy.

This allows you to tailor these settings by organization instead of using the system settings or parent organization settings.

From the Organization List screen, select the organization you want to edit under the **Manage Organizations** tab, then select the **Organization Settings** button at the top. The Organization Settings screen is displayed.

Edit the information as needed and click **Done**.

#### **Organization** Settings MANAGE ORGANIZATIONS 0 A 圇 8 Search for an Organization C Expand All Collapse All Stage JDSU Demo1 apl2test apltest Beijing Contractors demo test1



#### **IMPORTANT:**

The parent organization uses system-wide settings. To adjust settings per organization, select another organization or sub-org below the parent organization.

#### Enable Test Process Automation (TPA)

This feature allows you to set Test Process Automation at the organization level to enable TPA at that org (and any orgs underneath it in the hierarchy).

This should only be enabled when there are TPA-compatible instruments in that org, and more importantly, you are not assigning existing CDM 2.1 or cable work orders to techs in that org, or deploying old job templates to existing assets.

Enable TPA	Enable TPA	
Anti-Theft Documents Template Auto Deploy Settings Mobile Tech Settings Job Template Auto Deploy Settings	Select the checkbox to enable TPA for the organization.	

**Important:** Admin users associated

with an organization at a higher level than a sub-organization where TPA is enabled, will not see the TPA sub-menu from the existing StrataSync web UI to access the new TPA UI.

Create a new user profile associated with the TPA-enabled organization and login with this profile to access the new TPA UI. See "Adding a user" on page 183.

#### Auto approve job settings

This feature allows you to set Auto Job Approval Settings at the organization level to enable approval at that org (and any orgs underneath it in the hierarchy) after a set number of days. By default, auto-approval of jobs is disabled.

**Note:** Job Completed On Date is set for a job, when the Job overall state is Completed, status is Pass, and Job is not in Conflict. This setting is applicable to TPA enabled organizations only.

Enable TPA	Auto Approve Job Settings	
Auto Approve Job Settings Report Settings Anti-Theft Documents Mobile Tech Settings Job Template Auto Deploy Settings	Use below settings for this organization and its sub- organizations instead of parent organization settings After [1[1 - 396] Days from Job Completed On Date Note:Job Completed On Date is set for a job, when the Job overall over all state is Completed, status is Pass and Job is not in Conflict. This setting is applicable to TPA enabled organizations only.	
	Done	ancel

Please note that the StrataSync account must be licensed for SS-PRO or higher.

Select **Use below settings for this organization and its sub-organization...** at the per-organization level, to override any settings at a higher-level organization, then configure the settings.

When finished, click Done.

For system-wide settings, see "Auto approve job settings" on page 280.

#### **Report settings**

This feature allows you to set Reports Settings at the organization level to generate reports at that org (and any orgs underneath it in the hierarchy) after TPA jobs are approved. By default, reporting is disabled.

When TPA jobs are approved (either manually or via auto-approval), StrataSync can generate a Summary and/or a Detailed PDF report.

The Summary PDF report currently supports the JSON REPORT.FComp

elect a preference: Enable TPA Juto Approve Job Settlings Report Settlings Anti-Theft Jocuments Mobile Tech Settings Ob Template Auto Deploy Settings	Report Settings Use below settings for this organization and its sub- organizations instead of the system settings or parent organizations settings. ✓ Generate Summary Report ✓ Generate Detailed Report
	Done

PRO test type (reports are effectively empty for jobs with other test types), and summarizes key metrics across all FiberComplete PRO test results associated with the approved job.

The Detailed PDF report concatenates any test results uploaded from VIAVI test instruments associated with the approved job which are PDF-formatted. Test results in other formats are not included.

Please note that the StrataSync account must be licensed for SS-PRO or higher.

Select **Use below settings for this organization and its sub-organization...** at the per-organization level, to override any settings at a higher-level organization, then configure the settings.

When finished, click **Done**.

For system-wide settings, see "Report settings" on page 281.

#### Mobile Tech settings and custom documents

Previously, StrataSync licensed accounts could define centralized settings to control VIAVI Mobile Tech app configuration for thousands of technicians, as well as contain customized documents (e.g. testing methods and procedures guides) technicians could view/download via the Mobile Tech app.

Now, account administrators can define these settings at the per-organization level.

The Enable organization settings override system settings checkbox needs to be checked under System Settings > Organization Settings to use this feature. See "Organization settings" on page 266.

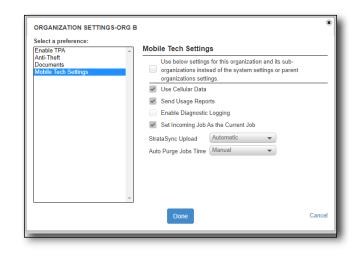
General	Organization Settings
Security Notifications What's New Lease Company Anti-Theft Measurement Units Asset Management	Enable organization settings override system settings
Calibration Due Organization Settings	
POP Report Limits Firmware Management Template Settings Mobile Tech Settings	
Failed Test Notification	

For Custom Documents, any documents uploaded for higher-level organizations will also be available at lower-level organizations, so only upload documents at higher-level orgs that should be accessible for everyone. Upload documents at lower-level orgs to target specific workgroups.

Select a preference: Enable TPA	*	Documents	
Anti-Theft Documents		Descention	
Mobile Tech Sellings		Documents	
	-		
	*		

For Mobile Tech Settings, setting Use below settings for this organization and its suborganization... at the perorganization level, overrides any settings at a higher-level organization.

The standard mobile tech settings capability (now including perorganization settings) is only supported for customers with nonexpired SS-PRO, SS-ANALYTICS or SS-ENT-WRKFLW subscription plans.



#### Job template auto deploy settings

This feature allows you to set Job Template Auto Deploy Settings at the organization level to enable deployment at that org (and any orgs underneath it in the hierarchy).

Enable System Settings > Job Template Settings to use this feature. See "Job template settings" on page 276.

TPA job templates are now autodeployed to any user (and their associated instruments) in the

ıd its sub-
Enable
~

organization (or sub-organizations) where the job template is saved. Users who are added or moved to the job template's organization (or any sub-organization) have the job template automatically deployed to them, and users who are moved outside of the job template's organization have the job template removed from their Mobile Tech app and/or test instruments upon the next sync with StrataSync.

A job template can be moved to a different organization, which will remove deployment from the previous organization.

Please note that the StrataSync account must be licensed for SS-PRO or higher.

Select **Use below settings for this organization and its sub-organization...** at the per-organization level, to override any settings at a higher-level organization, then configure the settings.

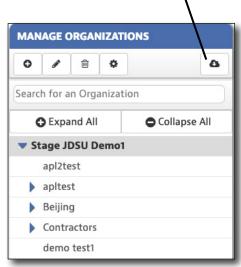
When finished, click **Done**.

### Downloading organization data

From the Organization List screen, select the organization or suborg you want to download data for under the **Manage Organizations** tab, then select the **Download Organization List** button at the top.

Choose where you want to save the file.

#### Download Organization List



## Assets tab

Using the **Assets** tab from the Organization List is similar to details covered previously. See "Assets" on page 93.

## **People tab**

Using the **People** tab from the Organization List is similar to details covered previously. See *"People" on page 167*.

## **Licenses tab**

Using the **Licenses** tab from the Organization List is similar to details covered later in this guide. See "*Licenses*" on page 245.

Dashboard 🛛 Assets 🗸 📄 Test Data	- 😤 People - 🚠 🕻	Drganizations -	E Work Orders -	🖹 Licenses	እ What's New	% Data Exchang	e Links		Ø 🖬	🖾 🛛 😡 Helj
MANAGE ORGANIZATIONS	□ Assets (129)		참 People	(323)	🕒 Lie	censes (2)				
0 / 8 0 4	Manager: JDSU Demo1								Download	Report 👻
Search for an Organization	Actions Tor 0 selected	d record(s)							🛛 🖣 Page	of 22 🕨 🕅
Collapse All	Login Name	First Name	Last Name	Tech ID	Role	Organization	Full Org Path	Manager Login Name	Manager First Name	Manager Last Name
Stage JDSU Demo1								Name	Name	Name
apl2test	jdsu.demo1@jdsu.com	JDSU	Demo1	demo1	Administrator	Stage JDSU Demo1	Stage JDSU Demo1	jdsu.demo1@jdsu.com	JDSU	Demo1
<ul> <li>Beijing</li> </ul>	jdsu_demo10@jdsu.com	JDSU_demo1_first	JDSU_demo1_last	jdsu_demo10	Technician2	Stage JDSU Demo1	Stage JDSU Demo1	jdsu.demo1@jdsu.com	JDSU	Demo1
Contractors	dsam1@jdsu.com	Yvan	Frosio	fro47637	Administrator	Stage JDSU Demo1	Stage JDSU Demo1	jdsu.demo1@jdsu.com	JDSU	Demo1
demo test1	t6d1_16653523	t6d1_first	t6d1_last	t6d1	Unidentified Techld	Stage JDSU Demo1	Stage JDSU Demo1	jdsu.demo1@jdsu.com	JDSU	Demo1
DemoCamelCase	58729_16653523	- 58729_first		58729	Unidentified Techld	Stage JDSU Demo1	Stage JDSU Demo1	jdsu.demo1@jdsu.com	JDSU	Demo1
demolowercase		qinqin	liu	57162	Administrator	Stage JDSU Demo1	Stage JDSU Demo1	jdsu.demo1@jdsu.com	JDSU	Demo1
demotest2 DEMOUPPERCASE	liang.cui@jdsu.com	liang	cui	cui57670	Technician	Stage JDSU Demo1	Stage JDSU Demo1	jdsu.demo1@jdsu.com	JDSU	Demo1
Duranti, Jimmy T	kq16653523@jdsu.com	Khalid	16653523	kq	Administrator	Stage JDSU Demo1	Stage JDSU Demo1	jdsu.demo1@jdsu.com	JDSU	Demo1
East Region			Shin	59075						
Eningen	yoo-chul.shin@jdsu.com	Yoo-Chul			Administrator	Stage JDSU Demo1	Stage JDSU Demo1	jdsu.demo1@jdsu.com	JDSU	Demo1
ImportAssets	yoochul_16653523	YooChul_first	YooChul_last	yoochul	Unidentified Techld	Stage JDSU Demo1	Stage JDSU Demo1	jdsu.demo1@jdsu.com	JDSU	Demo1
North Region	ycshni_16653523	YCShni_first	YCShni_last	ycshni	Unidentified Techld	Stage JDSU Demo1	Stage JDSU Demo1	jdsu.demo1@jdsu.com	JDSU	Demo1
> Org7	ycshin_16653523	YCSHIN_first	YCSHIN_last	ycshin	Unidentified Techld	Stage JDSU Demo1	Stage JDSU Demo1	jdsu.demo1@jdsu.com	JDSU	Demo1
PathTrack	ycs_16653523	YCS_first	YCS_last	ycs	Unidentified Techld	Stage JDSU Demo1	Stage JDSU Demo1	jdsu.demo1@jdsu.com	JDSU	Demo1
Sri Org	jdsu_demo_16653523	JDSU_Demo_first	JDSU Demo last	jdsu_demo	Unidentified Techld	Stage JDSU Demo1	Stage JDSU Demo1	jdsu.demo1@jdsu.com	JDSU	Demo1

Organization List, with the People tab selected

# **Importing organizations**

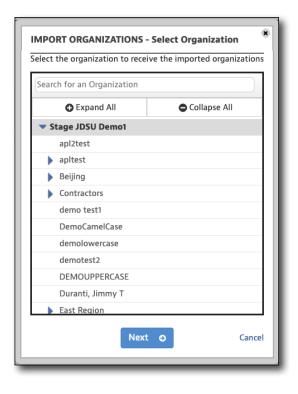
This section details how to import organization hierarchy from a CSV file.

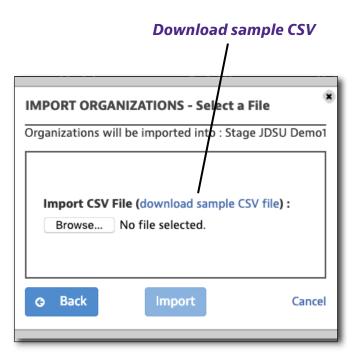
- Select the **Organizations** tab, and then select *Import Organizations*. The Import Organizations screen appears.
- Select the parent organization you want to import to, and click **Next**. The Select File screen appears.
- To download a sample CSV file already formatted for StrataSync, select Download sample CSV file.

Make sure you retain the header row and enter the data fields starting on row 2. See the sample file for more information.

4. Select **Browse** and choose the file you want to import, then select **Import**.

The organization will be imported into the hierarchy.





# Importing changes for organizations

If you have bulk changes to update for organizations, the steps are similar to importing new organizations.

Edit the CSV as needed, (updating the fields that have changed), and reimport the file as before. This includes organization changes, roles, etc.



# **Work Orders**

This chapter covers how to use the Work Order Management features of StrataSync, including the following:

- "Work Orders" on page 222
- "Searching and sorting" on page 223
- "Views" on page 226
- "Importing job templates" on page 236
- "Deploying job templates" on page 238
- "Automatic template deployment and artifact linking" on page 240
- "CATV, Fiber, Other Work Orders, and Audit Templates" on page 244

# **Work Orders**

The **Work Orders** tab is the hub for all of the work orders management features of your StrataSync account for your field instruments, including: CATV, Fiber, Other work orders, and Audit templates.

Work order is a term historically (and still) used by customer billing and technician dispatch systems to describe a planned/scheduled appointment, typically for a single technician and typically for service activation or customer site service visit. "Work order" is used by VIAVI for CDM 2.1. See the StrataSync API Guides for details (*Test Results* and *Generic Workflow*).

Click the **Work Orders** tab in the Main menu to bring up the Work Orders dropdown.

This feature requires customers be subscribed to the StrataSync ANALYTICS subscription plan at a minimum.

#### E Work Orders -

CATV Work Orders

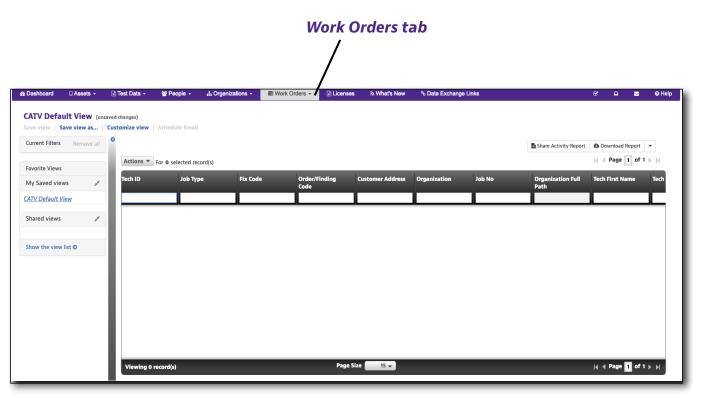
Fiber Work Orders

Other Work Orders

Audit Templates

Job Templates

#### Work Orders dropdown menu



#### Work Orders List selected from the Work Orders tab



Search bar

# **Searching and sorting**

From the Work Order's CATV, Fiber, Other workorders, and Audit Templates, you can easily find a work order using the search bar under each of the column headers or the sorting filters.

## Searching

You can search by typing into the search bar under a column header. The list updates with the results.

Make sure to include hyphens for product names, etc., (e.g. T-BERD 2000).

Some of the columns provide dropdowns with releveant options once you start typing.

		/	
Asset class	Asset Type	Model T-BERD	Uniqu
Syncable	CellAdvisor CAA	T-BERD 2000	DDE315
Syncable	T-BERD/MTS 2000	T-BERD 4000	T-BERD
Syncable	CellAdvisor CAA	T-BERD 6000A	DDE315
Syncable	T-BERD/MTS 8000	T-BERD 6000A V2	T-BERD
Module	T-BERD/MTS module	20PMVFL	20PMVI

The filter criteria is listed under the Current Filters section on the left. Click the (x) to remove the filter. You can also click (x) to remove the filter from the search bar.

	Current Filters	Remove all
	X Model T-BERD	
	Favorite Views	
	My Saved views	<i></i>
	Default View	
l		

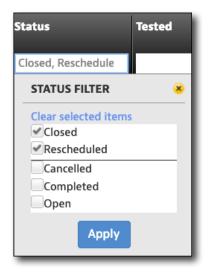
Dashboard	Assets	- [	🗈 Test Data 👻	촬 People -	🚓 Organizations 👻	Work Orders -	E Licenses	ማ What's New	% Data Exchang	e Links		Ø	۵ ۲	😡 Helj
CATV Defau														
Save view Sa				Schedule Email							Share Activity Report			
Favorite Views			Actions 🔻	For <b>0</b> selected rec									Page 1 of	1  >  >
My Saved view	VS	1	Tech ID	Job Typ	e Fix Code	e Order/ Code	Finding	Customer Address	Organization	Job No	Organization Full Path	Tech	First Name	Tech
ATV Default Vi	iew													
shared views		/												
Show the view l	list O													
		- 1												
		- 1												
		- 1	Viewing 0	record(s)			Page Siz	e 15 🔻				- ₩ ◄	Page 1 of	1 k ki

Scroll to the right to reveal more detail, including Customer Address and Job Number.

### Filtering multiple items

The Status and Pass/Fail Status columns allow you to select multiple items to filter at the same time (e.g. filter Closed and Rescheduled status only). When ready, select **Apply**.

Again, the filter criteria is listed under the Current Filters section on the left. Click the (x) to remove the filter. You can also click (x) to remove the filter from the search bar.



#### NOTE:

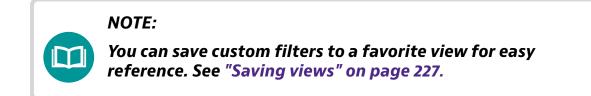
Remember when using filters to make sure the columns that you don't want included are blank, so the search results are not affected by them.

### Date filters

The Scheduled Date and Created Date columns allow you to use the dropdown or calendars to filter by date or date range. Click the search box to bring up the date filter dropdown. When ready, select **Apply**.

Again, the filter criteria is listed under the Current Filters section on the left. Click the (x) to remove the filter. You can also click (x) to remove the filter from the search bar.

Schedu	led Date	Customer A No	ccount
SELE	CT A DATE RA	NGE	*
(	Exact dates		
Start:	1/24/19		
End:	4/25/19		
	Ар	ply	



## Sorting

You can also easily sort the columns by clicking the column header arrows to sort by ascending / descending values. Toggle through the options to remove the sort.



If you have multiple columns selected, you

can also set the priority of how the columns themselves are sorted.

# Views

## **Customizing views**

StrataSync gives you the ability to customize your list views.

 Select the Work Orders tab, and then select CATV Work Orders, Fiber Work Orders, or Other Work Orders.

The corresponding Work Order List appears.

2. Select **Customize view** at the upper left of the screen.

E Work Orders -	Reports
CATV Work Orders	
Fiber Work Orders	
Other Work Orders	
Audit Templates	

view	Cust as view		ations + 📰 Work Or	ders - 🕑 License	s እ What's New	% Data Exchange L	nks		ଝ ଘ ଅ	€ Help
CATV Default View [unsav Save view   Save view as   C		dala Frankl								
Current Filters Remove all	O Actions ▼ For 0 :							Share Activity Report	Download Report     A Page 1 of 1	•
Favorite Views My Saved views	Tech ID	Job Type		Order/Finding Code	Customer Address	Organization	Job No	Organization Full Path	Tech First Name	Tech
CATV Default View										
Shared views 🖋										
Show the view list O										
	Viewing 0 record(	(s)		Page	Size 15 🔻				∢ ∢ Page 1 of 1	► N

**Work Orders Default View** 

The Customize View screens appears.

- In the left column, you will see the asset types. Click the plus (+) to expand the attributes associated to the asset type. The right column shows the attributes already included in the view list.
- Select an attribute, then use the arrow buttons to add or remove attributes to adjust the view list on the right.
- 5. When done, click **OK**.

Columns Assigned Fiber Tasks Assignment Name Completed Date Created By Created On Customer Account No Customer Address Extension Fix Code House Number Ingress Result
--

## **Saving views**

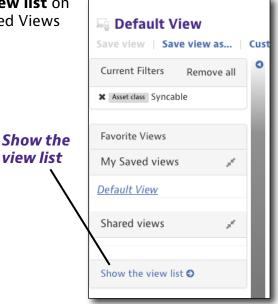
- From the Work Orders List, select Save view as... at the upper left of the screen. The Save View As screens appears.
- 2. Enter a view name, select your sharing options, and choose whether you want to make it a favorite or default view.
- 3. When done, click **Save**.

The new view is listed under the Favorite Views section on the left.

SAVE VIEW AS		
View Name	Test 1	
This view is:	Not Shared 💌	
Make this a favorite	~	
Set as Default View		
	Save	Cancel

## Sharing and editing views

1. From the Work Orders List, select **Show the view list** on the left side of the screen. The Saved and Shared Views screens appears.



2. Choose whether you want to share a view or not, make a favorite, a default, rename, or delete.

3.	When	finished,	click	Done.
----	------	-----------	-------	-------

View Name 🤝	Created By	Last Modified	Shared		Favorite	Default	Actions
All columns	JDSU Demo1	10/07/2013	Shared	•			
B Test 1	Barry Howell	01/21/2019	Not Shared	•		0	
Brian's Cal View	JDSU Demo1	10/23/2013	Shared	•			
Brian's Org View	JDSU Demo1	10/21/2013	Shared	•			
Brian's View	JDSU Demo1	10/23/2013	Shared	•			
CellAdvisor Only	JDSU Demo1	10/18/2013	Shared	•			
DSAM Only	JDSU Demo1	10/18/2013	Shared	•			
DSAM with 0 sn	JDSU Demo1	05/01/2014	Shared	•			
HST-3000 Only	JDSU Demo1	10/18/2013	Shared	•			

**Note:** Once a shared view is created, it cannot be edited. You need to create a new one and delete the old one.

# Work Order List

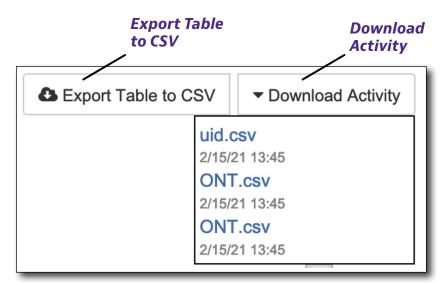
## **Exporting lists to CSV**

On all list pages (Assets, Test Data, People, Organizations, Work Orders and Licenses), you can download your current list view using the **Export Table to CSV** button.

Use the **Download Activity** dropdown to see the list of files downloaded from the browser over the last 7 days as a result of clicking the **Export Table to CSV** button, or from the Test Data list view downloaded from the **Actions** button dropdown.

When ready, a popup will ask where you want to save the file.

Please note that to provide better UI responsive and overall system performance, users cannot initiate another download action until the previous one has completed.



Exporting data to CSV

### Assigning a work order to an organization

Assigning work orders from the Work Order List is similar to how you assign assets from the Holding Bin.

StrataSync supports assigning generic and cable work orders to an organization instead of a technician via the UI. For cable workorders, this is achieved via the **Work Orders > CATV Work Orders** view. For generic workorders of type 'viaviJob', this is achieved via the **Work Orders > Other Work Orders** view. Other work order types are not supported (e.g. 'fiberJob').

This functionality allows a user with the appropriate permissions the ability to assign/reassign a workorder to an organization which could represent a sub-organization, regional team or even a contractor group – this then allows an admin user within that organization to later assign the work order to one of their technicians. Therefore, this functionality allows hierarchical multi-step workorder assignments from 'higher' organizations (who may not know or have the authority to assign to specific technicians, but know which sub-organization is supposed to complete the work order) to more focused 'lower' organizations (who can assign to individual technicians).

Work orders can also be created initially via the Cable Workflow JSON API (technician assignment-only) or Generic Workflow JSON API (organization or technician assignment), and then reassigned via the UI.

Please note that work orders still require assigning to a technician for deployment to the test instrument.

Also note that the introduction of this functionality is the first time cable work orders can be assigned/re-assigned via the UI to technicians or organizations.

<u> </u>	I user within the organizat		r(s) to People (2)				Assign	n to me
RGANIZATIONS			People (Z)					
arch for an Organizatio	n						Page 1 of 1	
Expand All	Collapse All	Tech ID	First Name	Last Name	Login Name	Role	Organization	
East Region	·							
Eningen								
Firmware Upgrade		tech1ztel	Technician	1	tech1@ztel.com	Default	ZTel	
Firmware Upgrade	Test 02	tech2ztel	Technician	2	tech2@ztel.com	Default	ZTel	
ImportAssets								
North Region								
NSC								
Org7		•						
PathTrack								
Sri Org								
Sri Org 2								
StrataSync								
▼ Test1								
Test2								
West Region								
Workflow Solutions	3	4						•
ZTel		Viewing 2 reco	rd(s) of 2				∢ ∢ Page 1 of 1	I
2101		3						

StrataSync TPA User Guide

Assign to me

- 1. From the Work Order List, select a work order (or orders) by clicking the checkbox to the left of the item.
- 2. Right-click the item (or use the **Action** dropdown) and select **Assign.** The Technican Assignment screen appears.
- 3. Select the organization and a user, then click the **Assign to Organization** button at the bottom.

When you navigate the organizations section on the left and select a specific organization ("ZTel" in this example), the **Assign** button text changes to reflect the current selection (in this case **Assign to Organization: ZTel**).

You can still assign to technicians by selecting a technician in the currently selected organization, in which case the assignment button text will change to reflect the 'techld' of the selected technician (e.g. **Assign to Techld: 57311**). When you assign a workorder to an organization, the 'State' of the workorder is changed to "STARTED".

If you assign a workorder to a technician, the 'State' of the workorder is changed to "ASSIGNED".

4. Whenever you assign a work order via the UI, a warning popup window will display indicating that by reassigning a work order which is already deployed or in-progress, you will remove that original assignment or reset the workorder compliance if in-progress with already uploaded test results. Select **Yes** to confirm.

		۲
Some Workorders may already be in D	eployed or In Progress sta	ate. Do you wish to proceed ?
	Yes	No

### NOTE:

You can also assign the work order to yourself by selecting Assign to me at the top right corner.

In the example below, the workorder "JOBMJP7MAYCATV003" has been assigned to an organization and the 'State' has been set to "STARTED". This workorder would require further assignment to a technician before it could be deployed to a test instrument.

											Export Table to CSV	Download Activity	·
tions	For 1 s	selected record(s)									M 4	Page 1 of 2	
Sch Dat	edule	WorkOrder Id	Workflow ID	Туре	Type Name	State	Status	Tests Taken	Tech Id	First Name	Last Name	Total Pass	
Dat						· ·							٦
	5/11/21	JobMJP11MAYFIBER001	679,425	viaviJob		DEPLOYED	Incomplete	0 of 6	mjp008	Michael	Proctor	0	
	5/10/21	JOBMJP10MAYCATV001	677,926	viaviJob		DEPLOYED	Incomplete	0 of 1	mjp007	Michael	Proctor	0	
	5/10/21	JOBMJP10MAYCATV002	677,928	viaviJob		DEPLOYED	Incomplete	0 of 3	mjp007	Michael	Proctor	0	
	5/10/21	JOBMJP10MAYCATV003	677,932	viaviJob		INPROGRESS	Fail	1 of 3	mjp007	Michael	Proctor	0	
	5/10/21	JOBMJP10MAYCATV004	677,936	viaviJob		COMPLETED	Fail	3 of 3	mjp007	Michael	Proctor	0	
	5/10/21	JOBMJP10MAYCATV005	677,943	viaviJob		COMPLETED	Fail	3 of 3	mjp007	Michael	Proctor	0	
	5/10/21	JobMJP10MAYFIBER001	677,947	viaviJob		INPROGRESS	Fail	1 of 12	mjp007	Michael	Proctor	0	
	5/10/21	JobMJP10MAYFIBER002	677,970	viaviJob		INPROGRESS	Fail	1 of 6	mjp007	Michael	Proctor	0	
	5/10/21	JOBMJP10MAYCATV006	677,977	viaviJob		COMPLETED	Fail	3 of 3	mjp007	Michael	Proctor	0	
	5/10/21	JOBMJP10MAYDSL001	677,981	viaviJob		COMPLETED	Fail	3 of 3	mjp007	Michael	Proctor	1	
	5/7/21	JOBMJP7MAYCATV003	676,664	viaviJob		STARTED		0 of 3				0	

Users can always review per-work order who/what created the work order via the 'Created By' column (e.g. "APIClient"), as well as the most recent modifier via the 'Modified By' column (e.g. "System" or the username of the user assigning via the UI).

Up to ten work orders can be assigned to an organization at a time. Customers must be licensed for workorder integration to utilize this capability (either ANALYTICS or ENTERPRISE WORKFLOW subscription plans or legacy workorder integration licensing).

## Canceling, re-activating or deleting a work order

This capability allows a user with the appropriate permissions, to cancel workorders of types 'viaviJob' (from the **Work Orders > Other Work Orders** view), and 'fiberJob' and 'swissAssignment' (from the **Work Orders > Fiber Work Orders** view). Canceling a workorder removes all workorder compliance from being performed and allows these workorders to be filtered using the 'State' value of "CANCELLED".

Cancelled workorders can be re-activated, in which case work order compliance is re-run against the current set of associated uploaded test results or can be permanently deleted.

Cancelling and re-activating work orders requires the 'Edit Work Orders' permission, and deleting workorders requires the 'Delete Work Orders' permission. See "Job Management (Previously Work Order Management)\*\*" on page 197.

Please note these actions can only be performed one work order at a time.

- 1. From the Work Order List, select the checkbox next to the work order you want to cancel.
- 2. Right-click the item (or use the **Action** dropdown) and select **Cancel Work Order**.
- 3. A confirmation screen asks you to confirm. Click **Confirm.**

Once a work order has been cancelled, it can be re-activated or deleted. Right-click the work order (or use the **Action** dropdown) to select those options.

In the example below, the work order "JOBMJP10MAYCATV003" is selected and the **Cancel Workorder** action selected.

											Export Table to CSV	✓ Download Activit	ty
tions 🔻	For 1 s	selected record(s)									M	Page 1 of 2	
Sched Date	ule		Workflow ID	Туре	Type Name	State	Status	Tests Taken	Tech Id	First Name	Last Name	Total Pass	1
						~							Т
)	5/11/21	JobMJP11MAYFIBER001	679,425	viaviJob		DEPLOYED	Incomplete	0 of 6	mjp008	Michael	Proctor	0	
	5/10/21	JOBMJP10MAYCATV001	677,926	viaviJob		DEPLOYED	Incomplete	0 of 1	mjp007	Michael	Proctor	0	
	5/10/21	JOBMJP10MAYCATV002	677,928	viaviJob		DEPLOYED	Incomplete	0 of 3	mjp007	Michael	Proctor	0	
	5/10/21	JOBMJP10MAYCATV003		viavi loh		INPROGRESS	Fail	1 of 3	mjp007	Michael	Proctor	0	
	5/10/21	JOBMJP10MAYCATV004	Check All on Check All on	0		COMPLETED	Fail	3 of 3	mjp007	Michael	Proctor	0	
	5/10/21	JOBMJP10MAYCATV005		on this Page		COMPLETED	Fail	3 of 3	mjp007	Michael	Proctor	0	
	5/10/21	JobMJP10MAYFIBER001	Uncheck All	on all Pages		INPROGRESS	Fail	1 of 12	mjp007	Michael	Proctor	0	
	5/10/21	JobMJP10MAYFIBER002	Show Test D			INPROGRESS	Fail	1 of 6	mjp007	Michael	Proctor	0	
	5/10/21	JOBMJP10MAYCATV006	Show Work	Order lests		COMPLETED	Fail	3 of 3	mjp007	Michael	Proctor	0	
	5/10/21	JOBMJP10MAYDSL001	Cancel Worl	order		COMPLETED	Fail	3 of 3	mjp007	Michael	Proctor	1	

The workorder 'State' has been updated to "CANCELLED".

<b>v</b>	5/10/21 JOBMJP10MAYCATV003	677,932 viaviJob	CANCELLED	Fail	1 of 3	mjp007	Michael	Proctor	0	1
-										

By selecting this same cancelled workorder you can select the *Make it Active* action, shown below.

												Export Table to CSV	Download Activity	
Sche Date	edule	elected record(s) WorkOrder Id		Workflow ID	Туре	Type Name	State	Status	Tests Taken	Tech Id	First Name	Last Name	Page 1 of 2     Total Pass	
	5/11/21	JobMJP11MAYFIE	ER001	679,425	viaviJob		DEPLOYED	Incomplete	0 of 6	mjp008	Michael	Proctor	0	
		JOBMJP10MAYC			viaviJob viaviJob		DEPLOYED	Incomplete	0 of 1 0 of 3	mjp007 mjp007	Michael	Proctor	0	
	5/10/21	JOBMJP10MAYC			viaviJob		CANCELLED	Fail	1 of 3	mjp007	Michael	Proctor	0	
		on this Page on all Pages	TV004		viaviJob		COMPLETED	Fail	3 of 3	mjp007	Michael	Proctor	0	
	1	I on this Page	.TV005 ER001		viaviJob		INPROGRESS	Fail	3 of 3 1 of 12	mjp007 mjp007	Michael	Proctor	0	
	Show Test	Data kOrder Tests	ER002		viaviJob		INPROGRESS	Fail	1 of 6	mjp007	Michael	Proctor	0	
	Assign		.TV006		viaviJob		COMPLETED	Fail	3 of 3 3 of 3	mjp007 mjp007	Michael	Proctor	0	
	Make it Ac Delete	tive	V003		viaviJob		STARTED		0 of 3				0	

This changes the workorder 'State' back to "INPROGRESS" – please note that the state could change to "COMPLETED" if the technician had subsequently uploaded all necessary test results and/or the other workorder stats like 'Tests Taken' may also be updated when a workorder is made active again.

ions 👻	East a	selected record(s)									Export Table to CSV	Download Activit     Page 1 of 2	-
Sched Date	_	WorkOrder Id	Workflow ID	Туре	Type Name	State	Status	Tests Taken	Tech Id	First Name	Last Name	Total Pass	
	5/11/21	JobMJP11MAYFIBER001	679,425	viaviJob		DEPLOYED	Incomplete	0 of 6	mjp008	Michael	Proctor	0	-
	5/10/21	JOBMJP10MAYCATV001	677,926	viaviJob		DEPLOYED	Incomplete	0 of 1	mjp007	Michael	Proctor	0	
	5/10/21	JOBMJP10MAYCATV002	677,928	viaviJob		DEPLOYED	Incomplete	0 of 3	mjp007	Michael	Proctor	0	
	5/10/21	JOBMJP10MAYCATV003	677,932	viaviJob		CANCELLED	Fail	1 of 3	mjp007	Michael	Proctor	0	
	5/10/21	JOBMJP10MAYCATV004	677,936	viaviJob	Check All on this Page Check All on all Pages	COMPLETED	Fail	3 of 3	mjp007	Michael	Proctor	0	
	5/10/21	JOBMJP10MAYCATV005	677,943	viaviJob	Uncheck All on this Page	COMPLETED	Fail	3 of 3	mjp007	Michael	Proctor	0	
	5/10/21	JobMJP10MAYFIBER001	677,947	viaviJob	Uncheck All on all Pages	INPROGRESS	Fail	1 of 12	mjp007	Michael	Proctor	0	
	5/10/21	JobMJP10MAYFIBER002	677,970	viaviJob	Show Test Data	INPROGRESS	Fail	1 of 6	mjp007	Michael	Proctor	0	
	5/10/21	JOBMJP10MAYCATV006	677,977	viaviJob	Show WorkOrder Tests Assign	COMPLETED	Fail	3 of 3	mjp007	Michael	Proctor	0	
		JOBMJP10MAYDSL001		viaviJob	Make it Active	COMPLETED	Fail	3 of 3	mip007	Michael	Proctor		

A popup window is displayed giving the option to delete just the workorder, or delete the workorder and any associated test results uploaded by that time.

Do you	i also want to delete t	est data associated with WorkOrder I	d - 'JOBMJP10MAYCATV003'?
	WorkOrder Only	Delete WorkOrder and its TestData	
			Cancel
_			

Depending on which option is selected, an appropriate confirmation message is displayed.

- 🗸	Successfully deleted workorder and associated test data	۲
_		

Customers must be licensed for workorder integration to utilize this capability (either ANALYTICS or ENTERPRISE WORKFLOW subscription plans or legacy workorder integration licensing).

# **Importing job templates**

This section details how to import CDM 2.1-compatible job templates from a JSON file. A job template is associated to an organization and can only be deployed to assets that belong to that organization and its sub-organizations.

- 1. Select the **Work Orders** tab. From the dropdown, choose *Job Templates*. The Template List screen appears.
- 2. On the right side, select **Import.** The Import Job Templates screens appears.

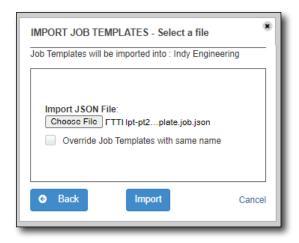
Strata	aSync™	IJ	SU Main	•		Account ID: 9076543210 Amich of prodor@vlavito/kilons.com Notifications Preferences System Settings Sign Out
Dashboard  Aradytics  Default View (enswed damps) are view 3are view as Counter  Filters  Favorite Views  Wy Saved views  Shared views  Shared views  Shared views ist 0	Actions - Text Data -	A Organizations -	Rui Cry Park	A What's Media	•• Data Exchange Links           feed On         Modified By	Notifications' Professore System Setting Sign Cut Disport Disport Disport Composition Report R  Page 1 of 1 = M
	Viewing 2 record(s)			Page Size 100 -		{ ∢ Page <b>1</b> of 1 }

Job template import

- 3. Select the organization, then click **Next**.
- 4. Select **Browse** and choose the file you want to import, then select **Import**.

The job template will be imported into the Job Templates List.

If you want to replace job templates with the same name, select the **Override Job Templates with same name** checkbox.



### NOTE:

For templates used in Test Process Automation, you may want to name CDM 2.2 templates differently than those used for CDM 2.1. See "Creating a job template" on page 82.

# **Deploying job templates**

To deploy a job template, right-click the template on any menu and select **Deploy** from the dropdown (or use the **Actions** menu). The Deploy Select Assests screen is displayed.

Dashboard	Analytics	🗆 Assets 👻	🖹 Test Data 👻	😁 People 👻	🚓 Organizations 👻	🕿 Work Orders 👻	Reports	🖹 Licen	ses 🔊 🔊 What's New	v ⁰o Data I	Exchang	e Links	
										Ø	•		🛛 Hel
	W [unsaved charanged chara		V   Schedule Emai	I									
Current Filters	Remove all	0											
									O Import A Export	Table to CSV	▼ Dowr	load Activi	ty
Favorite Views	NS a <sup>lf</sup>												
Default View	ws "r	Actions	<ul> <li>For 1 selected re</li> </ul>	cord(c)						N	Page	1 of 1	▶ N
												_	
Shared views	in <sup>th</sup>	Nam		itatus	Organization	Full Org Path	Created On		Created By	Modified On		Modified	Ву
Show the view	list O			NONE	Stage JDSU Demo1	Stage JDSU Demo1		11/19/20	nichael.proctor@staged				
			DSLmike	NONE	ZTel	Stage JDSU Demo1.ZTel			nichael.proctor@staged		5/6/21	michael.pro	ctor@ne
			580 Install	NONE		Stage JDSU Demo1		5/6/21 r	nichael.proctor@newsta				
			CATV Install	NONE	Check All on this Page Check All on all Pages	Stage JDSU Demo1		5/7/21 1	nichael.proctor@newsta				
		BigNe	at-09	NONE	Uncheck All on this Page	Stage JDSU Demo1		7/6/21 a	anton.beschta@stagede				
		BigNe	et-08		Uncheck All on all Pages	Stage JDSU Demo1		7/6/21 a	anton.beschta@stagede				
		Viewing	6 record(s)		Download Rename	ige Size 🛛 15 🔻				I	┥ Page	1 of 1	► ►I
					Delete								
					Deploy Auto Doploy Settings								
l .					Auto Deploy Settings			Fe	eedback Legal Privacy	Policy Technic	al Assist	ance Corp	orate Ho

Job Templates list

**Important:** Importing a job template to a specific organization within a StrataSync customer account will automatically enable visibility of that template to all VIAVI Mobile Tech app users associated with that organization or sub-organization (or that have visibility permissions).

So importing a job template implicitly 'deploys' it based on techld association to an organization for use with Mobile Tech—this doesn't prevent an admin deploying the job template specifically to assets, but could be used instead of this method if all techs connected their instruments via Mobile Tech.

This supports 1 intended and one 'side-effect' use-case:

Job templates intended for multi-instrument type usage and instruments typically managed via Mobile Tech can be implicitly deployed based on Tech ID association to organization.

Even single-instrument type job templates can be 'deployed' to Mobile Tech by simply uploading them to a specific directory. Providing technicians connect their instrument to Mobile Tech, they can use the template on Mobile Tech to create jobs to share with the instrument. This alleviates an admin from having to specifically deploy job templates to specific assets/instruments.

Select the assets where you want to deploy the selected template. When done, click **Next.** 

Actions V For 0	selected record(s)						🛛 🚽 Page	1 of 820 👂 🖡
Asset No	Asset Type	Unique ID	Serial No	Organization	Job Template 🙎	Job Template リ Status	Tech First Name	Tech Last Name
	Optimeter	Optimeter_45217	45217	Stage JDSU Demo1			Rodney	Weaver
	Optimeter	Optimeter_45218	45218	West			Atticus	Finch
	NSC	RRSP0070310067	RRSP0070310067	Stage JDSU Demo1			JDSU	Demo1
	NSC	RRSP0063500244	RRSP0063500244	Stage JDSU Demo1			Barry	Howell
	NSC	RRSP0035190320	RRSP0035190320	Stage JDSU Demo1			Anton	Beschta
	NSC	RRSP0071110267	RRSP0071110267	Stage JDSU Demo1			Michael	Proctor
	SmartClass TPS	000000654321	000000654321	Stage JDSU Demo1			58729_first	58729_last
	DSAM	3021451	3021451	East Region			jon	doe
	DSAM	0020451	0020451	Stage JDSU Demo1			JDSU	Demo1
	SmartClass TPS	000000654321	000000654321	Stage JDSU Demo1			JDSU	Demo1
	T-BERD/MTS 6000A	MTS 6000A_31407	31407	Stage JDSU Demo1			JDSU	Demo1
	FiberChek	OLP-82P_0123456	0123456789	Stage JDSU Demo1			JDSU	Demo1
	T-BERD/MTS 6000	T-BERD 6000A V2	1038	Beijing			jdsu	demo1
	CellAdvisor CAA	SHIN1234	SHIN1234	Stage JDSU Demo1			YCShni_first	YCShni_last
	T-BERD/MTS 6000A	T-BERD 6000A_30	30470	Beijing			jdsu	demo1
Viewing 12289 re	cord(s)		Page Size	15 👻			4 4 Page	1 of 820 )

A confirmation screen will ask if you want to deploy the template. Click **Yes** to confirm.

The template will be deployed to the assets on the next sync.

DEPLOY TE	DEPLOY TEMPLATE							
You are deploying this template to 1 assets?								
Name: ONX CATV Install								
Press Yes button to proceed								
🕒 Back	Yes	Cancel						

# Automatic template deployment and artifact linking

#### **Key points**

- Templates may be automatically deployed to assets when the template's artifacts have been changed.
- Automatic template deployment is selectable by organization.
- System level permissions are required to enable this capability.
- Users of automatic template deployment should fully understand the organization and template structure of the entire StrataSync account.
- Automatic template deployment is turned off by default.

#### Steps

- 1. Verify the system permissions
- 2. Enable template auto deployment
- 3. Link artifacts
- 4. Run template reports for verification

## **Setting permissions**

Set the permissions as needed under **System Settings** for the appropriate role and user. For details, see "*Managing user roles*" on page 191.

#### Permissions granted:

- Asset Management
- 🕀 Firmware Management
- Miscellaneous Permissions
- Organization Management
- System Settings

Manage Artifact Linking Settings

Manage Template Auto Deploy Settings

User Management

**Manage Artifact Linking Settings** – Allows you to turn on/off artifact linking from Global Archive or templates to other templates

The Enable Configuration Artifact Link from Global Archive or Templates checkbox in System Settings > Template Settings is visible to users with this permission.

Manage Template Auto Deploy Settings – Allows you to turn on/off Template auto deploy settings for the whole StrataSync account

The **Enable Template Auto Deploy** checkbox in **System Settings > Template Settings** is visible to users with this permission.

# **Template settings**

Select **System Settings > Template Settings** to bring up the Template Settings section.

For more details, see "Configuration" on page 258.

This feature allows you to enable configuration template auto deployment and if configuration artifacts link from the Global Archive or templates.

Tem	Template Settings							
<b>~</b>	Enable Template Auto Deploy							
*	Enable Configuration Artifact Link from Global Archive or Templates							

Choose from these options:

- Enable Template Auto Deploy Auto deploy templates to assets in an organization and its suborgs you have set up for specific asset types
- Enable Configuration Artifact Link from Global Archive or Templates Allow parent and child artifact links to be synchronized when changes are made

See "Artifact linking" on page 139.

When finished, click **Done**.

For more detailed information on auto template deployment and artifact linking, contact us at **CATVsupport@viavisolutions.com**.

## **Organization settings**

Select **System Settings > Organization Settings** to bring up the Organization Settings section.

For more details, see "Configuration" on page 258.

This feature allows suborg owners to set some of the system settings for their own organizations.

When finished, click **Done**.

**Note:** To auto deploy a template to an organization, the template should be located at the selected organization level or above.

Organization Settings

Enable organization settings override system settings

## Auto deploy settings

You can set up auto deploy settings for any job template. Right-click the template on any menu and select **Auto Deploy Settings** from the dropdown (or use the **Actions** menu). The Auto Deploy Settings screen is displayed.

Bulk Job Template auto-deploy set up is allowed only if all assets belong to the same organization, otherwise this has to be set up with each job template, one at a time.

When an organization is participating in auto-deploy of job templates, StrataSync makes sure each asset will have templates that are set up for auto-deploy. If an asset uploads a job template that is not participating in auto-deploy then StrataSync will issue all auto-deploy templates. This will remove any unwanted job templates that are not part of auto-deploy.

The options are:

- Use Organization Template Settings for this organization and its Suborganizations – Allows you to override the parent organization's template auto deploy settings
- Enable Auto Deploy for Job Template Allows you to set whether auto deploy is enabled for the selected job template
- Job Template Name

Click **Select Organization** at the top to add more organizations, as needed.

When done, click **Save**.

Job Template Auto Deploy Settings ×								
Use Organization Job Template Settings for this organization and its Sub-organizations - Selecting checkbox will override parent organizations job template auto deploy settings. Enable Auto Deploy for Job Template- Indicates if template auto deploy is enabled for Job Template.								
Use Organization Job Template Settings for this organization and its Sub-organizations	Enable Auto Deploy for Job Template	Job Template Name	Organization					
Save Cancel								

### Select Organization

#### Notes:

- Select both check boxes to override parent organization settings and enable autodeploy for asset type.
- Both check boxes need to be checked to enable templates to be auto deployed
- For sub-organizations, if one of the checkboxes is not checked then the parent organizations will determine the template to be auto deployed.

### Example of templates to auto deploy to an asset in organization

Consider the following organization hierarchy:

VIAVI

- California
  - San Jose
- Indiana
  - Indianapolis

Template A has been set up for auto-deploy for the full VIAVI organization.

Template B has been set up for auto-deploy for the California organization.

All assets in California and its sub-organizations i.e.; San Jose will always get Template B when modifications are made to Template B.

All assets in VIAVI and Indianapolis will always get Template A when modifications are made to Template A.

### Templates will be auto deployed to assets when:

- When an asset is created in an organization using Asset Import or using Assets
   Tab > Add a new asset
- When an asset is created on a StrataSync sync
- When an asset moves into an organization because of a re-assign to another technician
- When a template is renamed
- When a new template configuration artifact is added to the template
- When a template configuration such as limit plan is renamed
- When a template configuration such as limit plan is modified
- When a template configuration is deleted from template section with a "match" policy
- When modifying a configuration such as limit plan that this template configuration is linked to –(only If archive linking is enabled)
- When asset syncs, StrataSync will check if the updated configuration type e.g. channel plan, is part of template used for asset organization auto deploy settings

- If policy on configuration section is "match" it will re-deploy template
- If policy on configuration section is "not match" then it will not re-deploy template

#### Templates will not be auto deployed to assets when:

- When System Settings > Template Settings > Enable Template Auto Deploy check box is not checked
- When an asset is not associated with auto-deploy template. Note, this can occur for the following reasons:
  - The configuration is edited via asset itself through **Asset Details->View Configuration**.
  - A Global Archive component is deployed directly to an asset
  - Another template is deployed to an asset which is not same as template chosen for auto-deploy template for asset organization or parent

# CATV, Fiber, Other Work Orders, and Audit Templates

These features are covered in detail in other documents. Contact us at **CATVsupport@viavisolutions.com** for additional information.



# Licenses

This chapter covers how to use the License Management features of StrataSync, including the following:

- "Licenses" on page 246
- "Searching and sorting" on page 249
- "Views" on page 252
- "Software option licensing" on page 255

# Licenses

The **Licenses** tab is the hub for all of the license management features of your StrataSync account, including all software options for your field instruments.

The Licenses menu also shows any optional StrataSync entitlements, including: test data API, data retention, workflow, and reporting, etc.

Click the **Licenses** tab in the Main menu to bring up the Licenses menu.

		Licenses tab						
හි Dashboard න Analytics	🗆 Assets 🗸 📑	Test Data + 😸 People +	👍 Organizations 👻 📰 Wor	k Orders 🗕 🖻 Rep	orts 📄 License	ss که What's New	° ∿ Data Exchange Links	ल <b>क छ 0</b> He
Default View Save vlew   Save vlew as   Current Filters Remove all Favorite Views	Customize view   50	chedule Emall						Download Report +
My Saved views 🖉	License Type	Organization	Full Org Path	Expiration Date	Available Data	Total Data	Customer PO#	
Default View								
Shared views	Plus	JDSU Main	JDSU Main	3/24/18	2,777.25 M		Retention_Per_Rick	
,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	API Access	JDSU Main	JDSU Main	9/18/18	2,548.005 M	3,000 M		
Show the view list O	API Access	GT Engineering	JDSU Main.GT Engineering	3/10/17	1,487.326 M		Steven Wendling	
	Plus	JDSU Main	JDSU Main	1/16/21	0 M		fy011618-2	
	Test Data Exchang	ge JDSU Main JDSU Main	JDSU Main JDSU Main	12/8/19 8/5/20	2,991.606 M 3,000 M	3,000 M 3,000 M		
	Plus	StrataSync Operations	JDSU Main.StrataSync Operat	11/11/21	3,000 M	3,000 M		
	API Access	JDSU Main	JDSU Main	11/15/22	9,981.986 M		internal use	
	Test Data Exchang		JDSU Main	11/15/21	5,000 M	5,000 M		
	Test Data Exchang		JDSU Main	3/6/19	2,948.772 M	3,000 M		
	API Access	JDSU Main	JDSU Main	9/29/19	4,994.348 M	5,000 M	PO_20180929_5GB	
			JDSU Main	11/15/21	3,000 M	3,000 M	INT3	
	Reports	JDSU Main	JDSU Main	11710121				
	Reports Work Order Exchan		JDSU Main	12/8/21	3,000 M	3,000 M	w1	

**Licenses List** 

## Subscription and support plans

StrataSync subscription plans, options, and support plans provide a consistent, scalable pricing model providing primary asset and test results management capabilities at no cost, while offering value-based additional features associated with annual subscription plans priced per-instrument.

Existing customers with legacy licenses have been migrated to the new plans and codes automatically.

The following table summarizes the updated subscription plans, subscription options, and support options available. Please contact your VIAVI sales representative for more details.

		Subs	cription Plans		Suppor	t Plans		
Features	BASE	PRO	ANALYTICS	ENTERPRISE Workflow	Direct Test Results Server Upload	Automated App-to- App		
Typical customer	Subcontract	Subcontractors Smaller Telcos/CATV providers Prime Contractors, Tier 1 Telcos/CATV providers		Tier 1 Telcos/C.	ATV providers			
Capability Summary	Free	Manual Workflow	+ Data Insights	+ Automated Workflow	Test Results Upload	Automated Workflow		
License codes		SS-PRO-1YR SS-PRO-2YR SS-PRO-3YR	SS-ANALYTICS-1YR SS-ANALYTICS-2YR SS-ANALYTICS-3YR	SS-ENT-WRKFLW-1YR SS-ENT-WRKFLW-2YR SS-ENT-WRKFLW-3YR	SS-MT-SVRUPLD-SUPP-1YR	SS-MT-A2AIF-SUPP-1YR		
StrataSync Tech Support	SS-SUPT-1YR available for T3 support	Standard Business Hours			Standard Bus	iness Hours		
Asset Management	Standard		Advanced					
Test Results Management	Standard		Advanced					
Test Data Retention			1 year					
	35 days	Extend	led Test Data Retention Sui	bscription Options:	Dependent on StrataSync Subscription Plan			
	55 augs		SS-TR2-1YR SS-TR3-1YR					
Job Management		Standard		vanced				
Dashboards				fault dashboards				
APIs		SS- SS-	PI Subscription Options: TR-API-1YR TR-API-2YR TR-API-3YR	Test Results & Workflow APIs	VIAVI Mobile Tech app HTTPS test results file upload to customer web server	VIAVI Mobile Tech app-to- customer app interfaces for test data transfer and job deployment		
Recommended Professional Svcs		1 FAE Day (+ 2 FAE Da	3 FAE Days ys for Test Results API option)	7 FAE Days	2 FAE Days	5 FAE Days		

Subscription and Support Plans, with new license codes

The existing Licenses List view now supports these new license codes, makes the **Catalog Number** column a default displayed column, and introduces two new default columns, **# of Instruments** and **Expiry Notification Emails**. See the screenshot below for an example.

See "Customizing views" on page 252 to show the columns, as needed.

License Type	Organizat	Full Org Path	Expiration Date	Expiry Notification Emails	Available Data	Total Data	Data Retention	Customer PO#	Catalog Number	# of Instruments
			11/1/21 - 12							
Plus	JDSU	JDSU	02/25/2022		0 M	3,000 M	2000	sdf		
Subscription Plan	suborg	JDSU.Mike_Test.suborg	10/29/2022				0	mike29oct2021	SS-PRO-1YR	100
Subscription Plan	MJP	JDSU.MJP	11/22/2022				365	98714361	SS-ANALYTICS-1YR	100
Subscription Plan	MJP	JDSU.MJP	11/25/2021	michael.proctor@viavisolutions.com			365	mikeptest456	SS-PRO-1YR	10
Subscription Option	MJP	JDSU.MJP	11/22/2022				365	37804103	SS-TR-API-1YR	100

#### New licensing and expiry detail in Licenses List view

### Expiry notifications

The new license codes additionally support expiry notification emails per-subscription plan/subscription option/support plan license. They are configured by default, so please inform your VIAVI sales representative at the time of order if you do not want to receive these notifications. Expiry notification emails are sent at:

- 3 months prior to the expiry date
- 2 months prior to the expiry date
- 1 month prior to the expiry date
- Every week thereafter until the expiry date

By default, the email used is associated to the manager of the organization which holds the license so it is important that the manager is a user profile with a valid email address.

In addition, at the time of ordering, customers can provide additional email addresses for notification purposes – it is recommended that these email addresses are email groups, not individual email addresses, e.g. "purchasing@customerdomain.com".

Any additional emails provided can be viewed in the **Expiry Notification Emails** column. Please contact VIAVI TAC to modify these emails or to stop expiry notification emails for one or more specific licenses.

**Note:** When the license expires, a popup comes up in StrataSync as a reminder. It disappears when the new purchase license becomes active.

# Searching and sorting

From the Licenses List, you can easily find a license using the search bar under each of the column headers or the sorting filters.

## Searching

You can search by typing into the search bar under a column header. The list updates with the results.

Some of the columns provide dropdowns with releveant options once you start typing.

Search bar						
License Type	Organization	Full Org Path				
	e					
API Access	North Region	Stage JDSU Demo1				
API Access	North Region	Stage JDSU Demo1.North Re				
Plus	Stage JDSU Demo1	Stage JDSU Demo1				

The filter criteria is listed under the Current Filters section on the left. Click the (x) to remove the filter. You can also click (x) to remove the filter from the search bar.

Current Filters	Remove all
₩ Model T-BERD	
Favorite Views	
My Saved views	P
<u>Default View</u>	

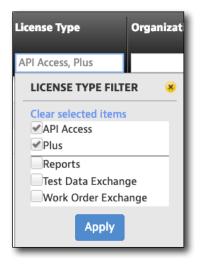
Organization e	nove all								۵	Download Repo	ort 💌
avorite Views		License Type	Organization	Full Org Path		Available Data	Total Data	Data Retention	Customer PO#		
ly Saved views	1		e								
efault View		API Access	Stage JDSU Demo1	Stage JDSU Demo1	11/28/2019	49,568.421 M	51,200 M	0	R1		
hared views	1	API Access	North Region	Stage JDSU Demo1.North Re	11/25/2019	0 M	3,000 M	0	d		
	-	Plus	Stage JDSU Demo1	Stage JDSU Demo1	04/30/2022	854.771 M	3,000 M	9999	PO1a		
how the view list O	I										

#### **Licenses List**

### Filtering multiple items

The Expiration Date column allows you to select multiple items to filter at the same time (e.g. filter API Access and Plus license types only). When ready, select **Apply**.

Again, the filter criteria is listed under the Current Filters section on the left. Click the (x) to remove the filter. You can also click (x) to remove the filter from the search bar.



### NOTE:

Remember when using filters to make sure the columns that you don't want included are blank, so the search results are not affected by them.

### Date filters

The Expiration Date column allows you to use the dropdown or calendars to filter by date or date range. Click the search box to bring up the date filter dropdown. When ready, select **Apply**.

Again, the filter criteria is listed under the Current Filters section on the left. Click the (x) to remove the filter. You can also click (x) to remove the filter from the search bar.

Expirat	ion Date	Available Data	Tot				
SELECT A DATE RANGE 🛛 😣							
Exact dates							
Start:	1/24/19						
End:	4/25/19						
Apply							



## Sorting

You can also easily sort the columns by clicking the column header arrows to sort by ascending / descending values. Toggle through the options to remove the sort.

License Type	1	Organization	2
API Access, Plus			

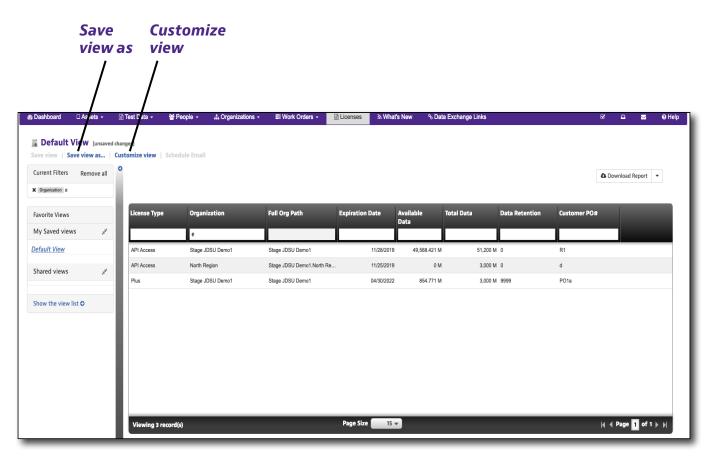
If you have multiple columns selected, you can also set the priority of how the columns themselves are sorted.

# Views

## **Customizing views**

StrataSync gives you the ability to customize your list views.

- 1. Select the **Licenses** tab. The Licenses List appears.
- 2. Select **Customize view** at the upper left of the screen.



**Licenses Default View** 

- 1. The Customize View screens appears.
- In the left column, you will see the asset types. Click the plus (+) to expand the attributes associated to the asset type. The right column shows the attributes already included in the view list.
- 3. Select an attribute, then use the arrow buttons to add or remove attributes to adjust the view list on the right.
- 4. When done, click **OK**.

Catalog Number Created By Created On Customer PO# Data Retention Demo Account Description Expiration Date	Total Data         Data Retention         Customer PO#	*
--	--	---

## **Saving views**

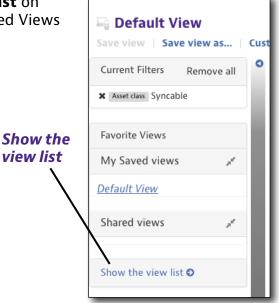
- From the Licenses List, select Save view as... at the upper left of the screen. The Save View As screens appears.
- 2. Enter a view name, select your sharing options, and choose whether you want to make it a favorite or default view.
- 3. When done, click **Save**.

The new view is listed under the Favorite Views section on the left.

SAVE VIEW AS		
View Name	Test 1	
This view is:	Not Shared 🔻	)
Make this a favorite	<b>~</b>	
Set as Default View		
	Save	Cancel

### Sharing and editing views

1. From the Licenses List, select Show the view list on the left side of the screen. The Saved and Shared Views screens appears.



2. Choose whether you want to share a view or not, make a favorite, a default, rename, or delete.

3.	When finished, click <b>Done</b> .
----	------------------------------------

/iew Name 🤝	Created By	Last Modified	Shared		Favorite	Default	Actions
All columns	JDSU Demo1	10/07/2013	Shared	•			
B Test 1	Barry Howell	01/21/2019	Not Shared	•		0	
Brian's Cal View	JDSU Demo1	10/23/2013	Shared	•			
Brian's Org View	JDSU Demo1	10/21/2013	Shared	•			
Brian's View	JDSU Demo1	10/23/2013	Shared	•			
CellAdvisor Only	JDSU Demo1	10/18/2013	Shared	•			
DSAM Only	JDSU Demo1	10/18/2013	Shared	•			
DSAM with 0 sn	JDSU Demo1	05/01/2014	Shared	•			
HST-3000 Only	JDSU Demo1	10/18/2013	Shared	-			

**Note:** Once a shared view is created, it cannot be edited. You need to create a new one and delete the old one.

# **License List**

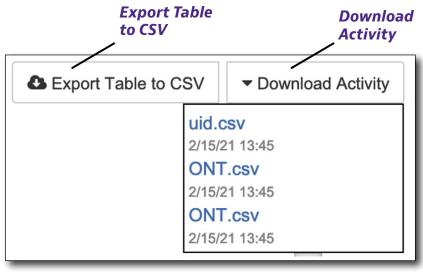
# **Exporting lists to CSV**

On all list pages (Assets, Test Data, People, Organizations, Work Orders and Licenses), you can download your current list view using the **Export Table to CSV** button.

Use the **Download Activity** dropdown to see the list of files downloaded from the browser over the last 7 days as a result of clicking the **Export Table to CSV** button, or from the Test Data list view downloaded from the **Actions** button dropdown.

When ready, a popup will ask where you want to save the file.

Please note that to provide better UI responsive and overall system performance, users cannot initiate another download action until the previous one has completed.



Exporting data to CSV

# **Software option licensing**

Much of the licensing for software options are tied to individual assets, so these features are covered previously in the Assets chapter, including reporting, assigning options to assets, and reallocating licenses to other organizations, etc.

See "Assets" on page 93.



# Configuration

This chapter covers how to configure the StrataSync system, including the following::

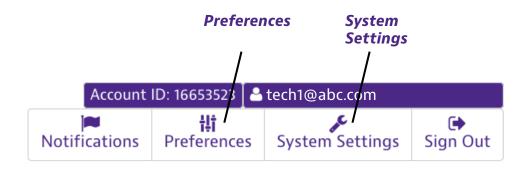
- "Configuration" on page 258
- "Preferences" on page 258
- "System Settings" on page 262

# Configuration

The **Preferences** feature allows you to configure your user preferences, including general appearance, language, security, notifications, measurement units, and dashboard settings.

The **System Settings** feature allows StrataSync administrators to configure the overall system, including security, asset management, organization, firmware management, and configuration template settings.

On the top right side of the screen, select **Preferences i** or **System Settings i** from the Main toolbar, as shown below. The corresponding menu is displayed.



# **Preferences**

On the left side of the screen is the **Preferences Panel**, with several categories of user preferences. Select one to show the options on the right.

eferences 📔 🕞	eneral	General		
	ecurity lotifications	Lines Per Page:	15 💌	
	/hat's New weep Settings	Date format:	MM/DD/YY 💌	
	leasurement Units ashboard	Time format:	24 hour 💌	
		Language:	English •	
		Done		Cance

**User Preferences, with General selected** 

### General

Select **General** to bring up the General section.

This feature allows you to set up lines per page, date and time formats, and language for the site.

When finished, click **Done**.

**Note**: The settings for date format, time format, and language are not used by the Test Process Automation UI.

# Security

Select **Security** to bring up the Security section.

This feature allows you to set up and change your password.

When finished, click **Done**.

General	
Lines Per Page:	15 💌
Date format:	MM/DD/YY 💌
Time format:	24 hour 👻
Language:	English 👻

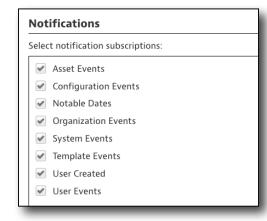
Security	
Passwords must be a	t least 6 characters in length
Current Password:	
New Password:	
Confirm password:	
	Set Password

# Notifications

Select **Notifications** to bring up the Notifications section.

This feature allows you choose what system event notifications you are subscribed to.

When finished, click **Done**.



### What's new

Select **What's New** to bring up the What's New section.

This feature allows you choose what application events and announcements you are subscribed to. You can also subscribe for email notifications for new posts.

When finished, click **Done**.

elect What's New s	ubscriptions:
StrataSync	
VIAVI	

#### **Sweep settings**

Select **Sweep Settings** to bring up the Sweep Settings section.

This feature allows you configure how applicable instrument Sweep and Reverse Alignment measurement files are shown in StrataSync.

While viewing file details, you can save and apply custom-named sweep settings for all files of this type.

If this is not set, the setting will match the original measurement settings.

When finished, click **Done**.

#### Sweep Settings

Configure Sweep Settings:

Apply this Sweep Settings when viewing Sweep files.

No available Sweep Settings. Please add new to apply the setting.

### **Measurement units**

Select **Measurement Units** to bring up the Measurement Units section.

This feature allows you to choose how instrument measurement files and configuration editors are shown in StrataSync. This overrides the overall System Settings set by your StrataSync administrator.

When finished, click **Done**.

Measurement Units				
Configure measurement units:				
Signal Level Units:	dBmV	•		
Signal Quality Units:	MER	-		
Hum Units:	%	•		
Distance Units:	Feet	•		

# Dashboard

Select **Dashboard** to bring up the Dashboard section.

This feature allows you to choose what summary panels appear on the Main Dashboard. Use the dropdowns to choose from among 13 available panels.

When finished, click **Done**.

Dashboard			
Customize summary panels on Dashboard:			
Summary Panel 1	Assets Class 🔻		
Summary Panel 2	Test Data U 👻		
Summary Panel 3	People Role 🔻		
Summary Panel 4	Sync Status 🔻		
Summary Panel 5	Test Data T 🔻		
Summary Panel 6	Organizati 🔻		

# **System Settings**

On the left side of the screen is the **System Settings panel**, with several categories of system-wide settings. Select one to show the options on the right.

Select a preference:	General preferences
Security	First day of the week: Monday 💌
Notifications What's New	Date format: Use Brows
Lease Company	Time format: 24 hour
Anti-Theft Measurement Units Asset Management Calibration Due Organization Settings POP Report Limits Firmware Management Template Settings Mobile Tech Settings	Inactivity timeout: 8 hours -
Failed Test Notification	Done

System Settings, with General selected

#### General

Select **General** to bring up the General section.

This feature allows you to set the first day of the week, date and time formats, and inactivity timeout when user's need to log back in. 

 General preferences

 First day of the week:
 Monday

 Date format:
 MM/DD/YY...

 Time format:
 24 hour

 Inactivity timeout:
 8 hours

When finished, click **Done**.

**Note**: The settings for date format, time format, and language are not used by the Test Process Automation UI.



NOTE:

Only StrataSync administrators or users with permission can make changes to System Settings, as they are site wide.

## Security

Select Security to bring up the Security section.

This feature allows you to set up password strength requirements.

When finished, click **Done**.

#### Security Preferences

Minimum password length (6 - 10) 6 🚔

- Require both upper and lower case
- Require at least one number
- Require at least one special character !#\$%-\_=+<>

#### Recommended best practice:

A minimum password length of at least 8 characters, enabling 'Require both upper and lower case', and enabling 'Require at least one number' are recommended.

## **Notifications**

Select **Notifications** to bring up the Notifications section.

This feature allows you choose what system-wide event notifications are available and for how long.

When finished, click **Done**.

Notifications	
Notifications	

 Notification Life:
 31 days

 Select events to make available:

 Asset Events

 Configuration Events

 Notable Dates

- Organization Events
- System Events
- Template Events
- User Created
- User Events

#### What's new

Select **What's New** to bring up the What's New section.

This feature allows you choose what system-wide application events and announcements are available.

When finished, click **Done**.

What's New		
Select	What's New subscriptions:	
	Capacity Advisor	
	CellAdvisor BSA	
	CellAdvisor CAA	
	CellAdvisor RFA	
	CellAdvisor SA	
	DSAM	
	FiberChek	
	HST-3000	
	DneExpert CATV	
1		

#### Lease company

Select **Lease Company** to bring up the Lease Company section.

This feature allows you manage lease company information for associated assets.

To add a lease company, click **Add lease company** in the upper right.

Enter the lease company information, then click **Save.** The company will be added to the list.

To edit or delete a company, select **Edit** or **Delete**.

When finished, click **Done**.

		Add lease company
Name	Leases	Actions
Enterprise Le	1	₽Edit   😵 Delete
JDSU	10	🖋 Edit   🥸 Delete

LEASE COMPANY - Create		
* Business Name:		
Contact:		
Telephone:		
email:		
	Save	Cancel

## **Anti-Theft**

Select **Anti-Theft** to bring up the Anti-Theft section.

This feature allows you to manage anti-theft measures for your instruments and whether they can sync data to StrataSync.

When finished, click **Done**.

**Note:** This feature is dependent on the instrument and may not be available for all products.

nti-Theft pply Anti-Theft settings to the following instrument types					
Asset Type	Enable Anti-Theft	Days			
CellAdvisor 5G					
CellAdvisor BSA		1	2		
CellAdvisor CAA		1	2		
CellAdvisor RFA					
CellAdvisor SA					
DSAM		7	3		
		_			

### **Measurement units**

Select **Measurement Units** to bring up the Measurement Units section.

This feature allows you to choose how instrument measurement files and configuration editors are shown in StrataSync system wide.

When finished, click **Done**.

dBmV 👻	•
MER 👻	•
%	•
Feet 👻	•
2	%

# Asset management

Select **Asset Management** to bring up the Asset Management section.

This feature allows a new asset to bypass the holding bin and move directly to the inventory, assigned to a specified Tech ID.

**Note:** You will need to create the Tech ID if it doesn't already exist in StrataSync.

Auto-Move to	Inventory:
Enable auto	o-assign of assets without a Tech ID to
Tech ID	111947
Enable auto	o-assign of assets with unidentified Tech ID to

Without this option, the asset will be placed in the holding bin and manual management is required to move it to the inventory.

Choose one of these options:

- Enable auto-assign of assets without a Tech ID Assets that have not been assigned a Tech ID are automatically assigned to the specified Tech ID
- Enable auto-assign of assets with unidentified Tech ID Assets with unidentified Tech IDs get auto assigned to the specified Tech ID

When finished, click **Done**.

For more details, see "Unidentified Tech ID role" on page 194.

# **Calibration due**

Select **Calibration Due** to bring up the Calibration Due section.

This feature allows you to set calibration intervals for assets system wide.

When finished, click **Done**.

onfigure Calibration D	ue times:
AssetType	Calibration Due (months)
124	12 Default
135	12 Default
AVX-10K	12 Default
BERT 40G/100G TM6	12 Default
BERT CSAM1	12 Default
BERT MSAM1	12 Default

# **Organization settings**

Select **Organization Settings** to bring up the Organization Settings section.

This feature allows suborg owners to set some of the system settings for their own organizations.

When finished, click **Done**.

#### **Organization Settings**

Enable organization settings override system settings

## **POP report limits**

Select **POP Report Limits** to bring up the POP Report Limits section.

This feature allows you to configure POP report limits.

When finished, click **Done**.

s:	Restore To Default
+8.0	
+3.0	
+10.0	
+1.0	
+10.0	
+1.0	
+3.0	
	+8.0 +3.0 +10.0 +1.0 +10.0 +1.0

### **Firmware management**

Select **Firmware Management** to bring up the Firmware Management section.

This feature allows you to manage firmware versions for your assets, including options to only show approved firmware and to auto deploy the firmware.



To enable firmware management, select the **Show only approved firmware versions in Upgrade Firmware functionality** checkbox. This will enable the **Manage Firmware Versions** button below, as well as the corresponding button on the Main Dashboard.

Select Enable Firmware Auto Deploy, if necessary.

Select **Manage Firmware Versions** and choose an asset to see available firmware. For details, see "*Managing firmware versions*" on page 44.

When finished, click **Done**.

Manage Firmware Versions						
Asset Type:	OneExpert C	ATV	~			
Approval Status	Actions	Package Name	Version	Release Date	Status	
APPROVED ~	B 🖹 🕰	4.0.11	4.0.11	2020/04/21	Beta	
In Test 🗸	B 🖹 🕰	3.21.448	3.21.448	2020/04/23	Beta	
To Be Tested 🗸	E 🗎 🕰	4.0.13	4.0.13	2020/05/12	Beta	
To Be Tested 🗸	E 🖹 🕰	4.0.15	4.0.15	2020/05/19	Beta	
APPROVED ~	B 🖹 🕰	4.0.18	4.0.18	2020/06/22	Beta	
To Be Tested ~	E 🗎 🕰	3.21.521	3.21.521	2020/06/22	Beta	
To Be Tested 🗸	B 🖹 🕰	4.0.21	4.0.21	2020/07/27	Beta	
To Be Tested ~	E 🖹 🕰	4.1.10	4.1.10	2020/07/31	Beta	

## **Template settings**

Select **Template Settings** to bring up the Template Settings section.

This feature allows you to enable configuration template auto deployment and if configuration artifacts link from the Global Archive or templates. Template Settings

- Enable Template Auto Deploy
- Enable Configuration Artifact Link from Global Archive or Templates

Choose from these options:

- Enable Template Auto Deploy Auto deploy templates to assets in an organization and its suborgs you have set up for specific asset types
- Enable Configuration Artifact Link from Global Archive or Templates Allow parent and child artifact links to be synchronized when changes are made

When finished, click **Done**.

For more detailed information on auto template deployment and artifact linking, see *"Automatic template deployment and artifact linking" on page 240* or contact us at **CATVsupport@viavisolutions.com**.

## **Mobile Tech settings**

Select **Mobile Tech Settings** to bring up the Mobile Tech Settings section.

This feature allows you to consistently configure the VIAVI Mobile Tech app across a large fleet of technicians for accounts configured for this capability. The settings are applicable for all Mobile Tech users associated with the StrataSync account.

Choose from these options:

• Enable Mobile Tech Settings – Allow the Mobile Tech app settings to be managed by StrataSync

When enabled, any user logging into the Mobile Tech app will see the common settings grayed-out and a yellow banner stating "Settings Managed By StrataSync".

- Use Cellular Data Allow Mobile Tech to use cellular data as well as WiFi
- Send Usage Reports Send reports to StrataSync
- Enable Diagnostic Logging Allow diagnostic logging for advanced troubleshooting
- Set Incoming Job as the Current Job Set the incoming job as the default current job
- Enable App2App Workorder Allows a work order push from a customer mobile app to Mobile Tech
- **Sync Time** Sets the interval Mobile Tech syncs to StrataSync
- Auto Purge Jobs Time Sets the frequency jobs are purged from the system
- Manage Data Upload by Servers Allows Mobile Tech to share test data directly to a customer server via API
- Manage Data Sync for AssetType Allows Mobile Tech to share test data directly to a customer mobile app and server via API

When finished, click **Done**.

For more details, see the *Mobile Tech Generic App to App Integration Developer Guide* and the *Generic Direct Test Results Server Upload Integration Developer Guide*.

Contact us at CATVsupport@viavisolutions.com.

Nobile Tech Settings				
Enable Mobile Tech	h Settings			
🕑 Use Cellular Data				
🧭 Send Usage Repor	ts			
Enable Diagnostic	Logging			
Set Incoming Job A	As the Current Job			
Enable App2App WorkOrder				
Sync Time	30 minutes 💌			
Auto Purge Jobs Time	Manual 👻			
Manage Data Upload By Servers				
Manage Data Sync for AssetType				

9:34 🕈			? ∎)
<b>く</b> Back	Setting	gs	•••
STRAT	TASYNC	NO INSTR	UMENT
Setti	ngs Managed	By StrataSyr	nc
Use Cellula	r Data		$\bigcirc$
Sync Time			diate >
	f time before th Iseful if you wan Ioaded.		
Configure H	Home Screen		>
Send Usag	e Renarts		
Enable Diag	gnostics Logg	ing	$\bigcirc$
About			
About the A	Арр		>
Open Sour	ce Licenses		>

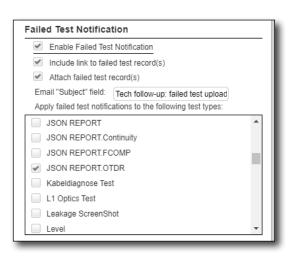
## **Failed test notification**

Select **Failed Test Notification** to bring up the Failed Test Notification section.

This feature allows you to enable email notifications for failed test results uploaded to StrataSync accounts configured for this capability.

We'll cover the main aspects of this feature in the next few pages.

When finished, click **Done**.



Please note that due to the nature of this functionality and applicability to potentially all technicians within a given StrataSync account, and the fact that multiple supervisor/admin users may be monitoring the same technician, it is imperative that correct email addresses be provisioned for the supervisor/admin users who select one or more technicians to monitor for failed tests. Any customer account which generates a significant % of bounced bad email address messages may be temporarily have this feature deactivated.

This feature allows technician supervisors, or any StrataSync user with the 'Edit Users' permission and associated with the same organization as the technician (or a parent organization), to monitor one or more technicians for failed tests of configured test types.

To view the actual failed test results file, the supervisor would additionally need the 'View Test Data File' permission. If multiple failed test results files are uploaded by the technician in a single sync session to the StrataSync server, then these failed files are typically consolidated into a single email notification. There are three main areas of configuration:

- Configuring the overall system settings for failed test email notifications
- Configuring the test types to trigger email notifications
- Configuring the technicians to monitor

#### Configuring the overall system settings for failed test email notifications

The 'Enable Failed Test Notification' control enables or disables this functionality for the whole StrataSync account. When enabled, failed tests matching the configured test types for monitored technicians uploaded afterwards will generate email notifications. When disabled, all email notification for failed tests is prevented. Please note, while the functionality is disabled, StrataSync will not buffer/store failed test email notifications, so any failed tests uploaded during the disabled time period will not generate email notifications, even after the functionality is enabled.



Optionally, a link to the failed test results files on the StrataSync account and/ or attaching the results files to the email notification can be configured. VIAVI recommends that including a link ensures rapid email notification without exceeding your email size limitations and clogging up your inbox with large emails. Note however, due to the nature of many commercial email systems, it may take several minutes for the email to appear in your inbox after the failed test (or tests) was/were uploaded to StrataSync. Email attachments are useful however for users of mobile devices in the field who need a rapid assessment of the condition.

In addition, the email subject field can be configured from the default "Failed result uploaded".

#### Configuring the test types to trigger email notifications

In the previous screenshot, the final control in the System Settings for Failed Test Notification is to configure which test types will trigger email notifications. Depending on the VIAVI test instruments in use within your StrataSync account, there may be hundreds of test type options. Remember that for some test types, such as fiber inspection, it may be quite common to experience failed tests, so careful selection of the test type to match your business requirements is essential to prevent excessive email notifications being sent. VIAVI recommends that customers configure only principle test types (i.e. those that drive your compliance metrics) such as 'JSON REPORT.OTDR' (but not associated fiber inspection), 'TrueSAM' and 'onechecksessionexpert.json' test types are configured for failed test email notifications.

As some customers represent large organizations which manage multiple suborganizations managing different technician workgroups with different responsibilities and testing different technologies, the test types which trigger email notifications can be additionally configured at the organization level (see screenshot below).

In the Organizations tabs, when selecting the organization of interest, and clicking the gear/cog settings icon, there is a new 'Failed Test Notification' section which allows you to override the system settings for test types, and instead choose different test types. So, for example, one organization responsible for CATV service activation may configure 'onechecksessionexpert.json', and another organization handling fiber construction in the outside plant may configure 'JSON REPORT.OTDR'.

ORGANIZATION SETTINGS-Contra	actor A	
Select a preference:		
Anti-Theft Failed Test Notification	Failed Test Notification	
Palled test Notification	Use below settings for this organization and its sub- organizations instead of the system settings or parent organizations settings.	
	Apply failed test notifications to the following test types:	
	ADSL	<b>A</b>
	Auto Test - Video Channels	
	AutoTest - Cable Modern	
	AutoTest - Combo	
	AutoTest - Video Channels	
	BIDIR-OTDR	
	Cable Diagnostics Test	
	Cable Test	
	channelcheck	
·	channelcheck.json	-
	Done	Cancel

#### Configuring the technicians to monitor

Each user who wishes to monitor one or more technicians, must log into their company's StrataSync account and have an associated user profile which includes the 'Edit Users' permission. To check this, you can click your username icon in the top-right of the StrataSync web browser window/tab and review your user role and permissions. To monitor one or more technicians for failed tests, select their associated checkbox in the People tab 'People list' and select 'Turn ON failed test notifications' from the 'Actions' button (or right-click on one of the selected user rows). Monitored users have a "Yes" in the 'Receive Failed Test Notifications?' column, so you can quickly filter on which technicians you're currently monitoring.

VIAV	Stra	taSync™			JDSU Demo 1		•						a 18	s System Settings	r@mac.co (+ Sign Ou
Dashboard 🛛 🔗 Ar	nalytics	🛛 Assets 🗸 📄 Test Data 👻	📽 People 👻	₼ Organizatio	ns – 📑 Work	Orders - 🖻	Reports 📄 Licens	ses 🔊 What's New	✤ Data Exchange L	inks				8 <b>a</b> 8	Ø۲
		aes] stomize view   Schedule Email												Download Report	
avorite Views	_	Actions - For 1 selected	record(s)										O Add User	A Download Report	
ly Saved views afault View	1	Login Name	First Name	Last Name	Tech ID	Role	Organization		Manager Login Name	Manager First Name	Manager Last Name	Receive Failed Test Notifications?	Number of assets	Last Login Date	
hared views	1		JDSU		demo1	Administrator	JDSU Demo 1	JDSU Demo 1				No	216	1/11/21	
now the view list O		eastmgr.demo1@jdsu.com		Manager Manager	eastmanagerdemo1		East Region JDSU Demo 1	JDSU Demo 1.Legacy.E JDSU Demo 1	EastMgr.demo1@jdsu.com	m East	Manager	No	2	2/27/15	
		westmgr.demo1@jdsu.com	1 West	Manager	westmanagerdemo1	Manager	West Region	JDSU Demo 1.Legacy.W	WestMgr.demo1@jdsu.c.	West	Manager	No	0		
		northmg:.demo1@jdsu.c	North	Manager	northmanagerdemo1	Manager	North Region	JDSU Demo 1.Legacy.N	jdsu.demo1@jdsu.com	JDSU	Demo1	No	0		
		tech1.demo1@jdsu.com	tech1ss	demo1	t1d1	View-Only	Canada	JDSU Demo 1.Canada	patrick.noel@viavisolutio.	Patrick	Noel	No	0	10/24/14	
		tech2.demo1@jdsu.com	tech2	demo1	t2d1	Technician	BHN Indianapolis	JDSU Demo 1.Legacy.B	mark.ortel@demo.jdsu.c.	Mark	Ortel	No	0		
		tech3.demo1@jdsu.com	tech3	demo1	t3d1	Technician	Boondock Telephone Co	JDSU Demo 1.Legacy.B	phillip kazakov@jdsu.com	Phillip	Kazakov	No	0		
		tech4.demo1@jdsu.com	tech4	demo1	t4d1	Technician	West Region	JDSU Demo 1 Lenacy W	WestMgr.demo1@jdsu.c.	West	Manager	Yes	3		
		tech5.demo1@jdsu.com	tech5	demo1	t5d1	Technician	North Region	Check All on this Page Check All on all Pages	mo1@jdsu.com	JDSU	Demo1	No	2	5/27/14	
		tech6.demo1@jdsu.com	tech6	demo1	t6d1	Technician	East Region	Uncheck All on this Page	jr.demo1@jdsu.com	m East	Manager	No	1		
		tech7.demo1@jdsu.com	tech7	demo1	t7d1	Technician	JDS0 Demo T	Uncheck All on all Pages View/ Edit User Details				No	1		
		tech8.demo1@jdsu.com	tech8	demo1	t8d1	Technician	West Decice	Delete user(s)	gr.demo1@jdsu.c.	West	Manager	No	1		
		tech9.demo1@jdsu.com	tech9	demo1	t9d1	Technician	North Region	Send a notification message	mo1@jdsu.com	JDSU	Demo1	No	1		
		tech10.demo1@jdsu.com	tech10	demo1	t10d1	Manager	East Region	Move to another organization Turn ON failed test notificatio Turn OFF failed test notificati	ns	m East	Manager	No	1		
		Viewing 189 record(s)					Page Size	Reset Password						4 4 Page 1 of 1	3 ▶ H

People tab – Monitoring technicians failed tests

#### **Please note:**

- If you are a manager/supervisor user, and you are monitoring one or more technicians in your organization or sub-orgs, and your own user profile is being moved to another organization in the StrataSync account, you may be unsubscribed from some or all email notifications if you new organization is part of a different org hierarchy and you are not given visibility back to the orgs where the monitored technicians reside – in this case any admin user moving your user profile will be provided the appropriate warning message.
- Similarly, if an admin user moves a technician user monitored by one or more supervisors/managers to a different organization, StrataSync will review the supervisor/manager visibility to the new organization and display a warning message "Moving this user may turn off emailed notifications for subscribed users" as necessary.

As an administrator user, for any given technician user (e.g. Tech ID 't4d1' in the screenshot below), you can view which supervisor/manager users are currently subscribed to monitor that technician (i.e. they have selected to receive failed test email notifications for that technician).

In the example below, while the admin user 'jdsu.demo1@jdsu.com' is not monitoring techician 't4d1', as the 'Fail test notification configured' value is "No" under 'Access and Visibility', the admin user can see that the manager 'michaelproctor@mac.com' has subscribed to monitor this technician (under the 'Subscribed Failed Test Notification Users' value).

VIAVI	StrataSync™			JD	SU Demo 1				
a Dashboard 🛛 🚳 Analyt	cs 🛛 Assets 🗸	🖹 Test Data 👻	🚰 People 👻	击 Organizations 👻	🗃 Work Orders 👻	Reports	Licenses	<b>∿</b> What's New	% Data Exchange Li
eople List > tech4.demo1@jd	su.com								
ech4 demo1 - tech4.dem	o1@jdsu.com								Save
User Information									1
Username:	tech4.demo1@jdsu.co	om							
* Email:	tech4.demo1@jdsu.c	om							
* First Name:	tech4								
*Last Name:	demo1								
Unique ID:	1255								
* Employee/Tech ID:	t4d1								
Contact Information Mobile Phone: Office Phone: Street Address: City: State: Postal Code: Country:	Indianapolis IN 46203 USA								
Access and Visibility									1
Login Enabled:	<b>*</b>								
Visibility Organization:	West Region								
Organization:	West Region								
Manager:	West Manager								
Fail test notification configured:	No								
Subscribed Failed Test Notification Users:	michaelproctor@ma	c.com							A

User profile – Verifying failed tests notifications

#### Failed test email notification example

The following screenshot shows an example email notification for the JSON REPORT. OTDR test type configured in the System Settings, from a monitored technician. It contains the configured email subject "Tech follow-up:failed test uploaded", the test results file is attached and a link is also provided to the test results file on the StrataSync account.

SS stra To Retention Policy Click here to	w-up: failed test uploaded tasync-support@viavisolutions.com Michael Proctor VIAVI Default Retention (1 year) download pictures. To help protect your p st3_001_1550_0E.msor.json		Expires 2022-01-03 of some pictures in this message.	G Reply	≪ Reply All	→ Forward Sat 2021-01-02 4:18 PM
Full Org Path Tech Id: t4d1 First Name: t Last Name: d	ech4 emo1 <u>demo1@jdsu.com</u>					
Work Order Id	testmjp					
Filename	miketest3 001 1550 OE.msor.json					
Status	Fail					
Data Type	JSON REPORT.OTDR					
Creation Time	2021-01-02T22:16:50Z					
Sync Time	2021-01-02T21:17:50Z					
URL	Test Data File					
Attachment	Attached					
	<b>tiality Notice :</b> The content of this en ith any third party.	ail is confidential and intended for the re	cipients specified in message	only. Do not rej	oly to this messag	ge or share any part of

#### Please note that if email attachments are enabled:

- But the user receiving the email notification does not have the 'View Test Data File' permission, there will be no attachments for the email, and additionally the note "Attachments not included because you do not have 'View Test Data File' permission. Please contact your system administrator." will be in the email body.
- But the size of the attachments exceeds 10MB, then only attachments which don't exceed this limit will be attached and subsequent files will not be attached. Instead, links to the missing test results files will be included in the 'URL' section of the Meta-data table even if the 'Include link to failed test record(s)' is not checked in System Settings. Additionally, the note "Total attachments size of 10 MB reached. Please refer to respective meta-data block for missing attachment information." will be in the email body.

#### Job template settings

Select **Job Template Settings** to bring up the Job Template Settings section.

This feature allows you to assign and modify job templates for the the entire account if configured for this capability.

When finished, click **Done**.

**Note:** This feature is dependent on the instrument and may not be available for all products.

### **Documents**

Select **Documents** to bring up the Documents section.

StrataSync supports centrally managing documents accessible via the VIAVI Mobile Tech app for accounts configured for this capability.

This is in addition to the VIAVI-provided instrument documentation.

Select **Documents** and a pop-up window shows the current documents uploaded. To upload a new document, select **Upload**.

Documents							×	
Asset Type:			✓ Sea	rch by name		)		Upload
Name	Actions	Asset Type	Tags	Created On	Created By	U Modified On	pload	
optimeter-d	<b>đ</b>	Optimeter	-	2021/01/26	earl.pope@s			
oneexpert-o	<b>đ</b>	OneExpert DSL	Data Sheet	2021/01/26	earl.pope@s			
optimeterqu	<b>I</b>	Optimeter	Quick St	2021/01/28	earl.pope@s			
use-case-tes	<b>e</b> 1	Generic	MPO	2021/01/28	michael.proc			
smartclass-f	<b>e</b> 🖻	SmartClass TPS		2021/02/11	michael.proc			

#### Document list in StrataSync

Job Template Settings	
Enable Job Template Settings	

Docu	iments			
	Document	s		

Choose a file to upload, as well as select a specific instrument (asset) type from the dropdown (or select 'Generic'), and also provide tags to further aid document searching. Select **Upload** again to upload your document.

The accepted file types are:

- Image file types jpg, png, gif, bmp, and tif
- Video file types mov, mp4, 3gp, mkv, and m4v
- Document file types html, json, xml, txt, rtf, and pdf

Please note, a maximum number of 1,000 files can be uploaded per-customer account, and the maximum file size per-file is 1 GB.

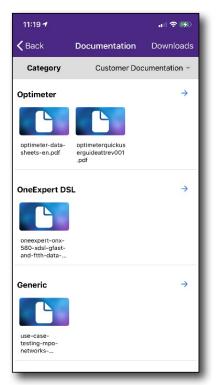
When finished, close the document list and click **Done**.

Upload Docun	nents				×
Choose File Use	erGuide2122621.pdf				
Asset Type:	FiberChek	~	TAGS:	Sidewinder	
* File size cannot be	greater than 1 GB				
				, Upload	
			Upload		Cancel

Uploading documents via StrataSync

Once the document is uploaded, it is viewable along with other uploaded documents. You may edit the associated asset type and tags, but to change the name of the document, you must first delete it from StrataSync and then reupload it with a different name.

For technicians using the Mobile Tech application and logged into the customer account, if they select **Documentation** and then **Customer Documentation** as the category, they will then see documents uploaded to StrataSync organized by the 'Asset Type' selected when uploading to StrataSync.



Document list in the Mobile Tech app

## Auto purge work order settings

Select **Auto Purge Work Order Settings** to bring up the Auto-purge Work Order Settings section.

This feature allows support for monthly (runs on the 1st day of every calendar month) automatic purging (deletion) of work orders based on a number of months from each work order's schedule date. This feature applies to CDM 2.1 work orders only.

You can also select to delete only work orders which are in particular states, e.g. you may not want to delete work orders which are still in the "STARTED", "ASSIGNED" or "INPROGRESS" states. Finally you can select whether or not to delete any work orderassociated test results in addition to the work order.

This capability only works for the 'viaviJob', 'fiberJob' and 'swissAssignment' job types.

Select Enable Auto Purge Work Orders and configure the settings.

When finished, click **Done**.

Select a preference:	Auto Purge WorkOrder S	ettings
What's New		-
Lease Company	Enable Auto Purge WorkOr	ders(Applicable for fiberJob,viaviJob and swissAssignment
Anti-Theft	After 13 🚔 Months of Schedu	led Date
Measurement Units	WorkOrder States	
Asset Management	ALL	
Calibration Due	STARTED	
Organization Settings	ASSIGNED	
POP Report Limits	DEPLOYED	
Firmware Management	INPROGRESS	
Template Settings	COMPLETED	
Mobile Tech Settings	VERIFIED	
Failed Test Notification	AUDITED	
Job Template Settings	APPROVED	
Documents	ARCHIVED	
Auto Purge WorkOrder Settings	CANCELLED	
	Delete testdata associated	with Workorders
	Done	Cance

Customers must be licensed for work order integration to utilize this capability (either the ENTERPRISE WORKFLOW subscription plan or legacy workorder integration licensing).

### Auto approve job settings

Select **Auto Approve Job Settings** to bring up the Auto Approve Job Settings section.

This feature allows support to auto approve jobs after a set number of days, and can be configured system-wide, or per-organization. By default, auto-approval of jobs is disabled.

**Note:** Job Completed On Date is set for a job, when the Job overall state is Completed, status is Pass, and Job is not in Conflict. This setting is applicable to TPA enabled organizations only.

Please note that the StrataSync account must be licensed for SS-PRO or higher.

Select Enable Auto Approve Process for TPA Jobs and configure the settings.

When finished, click **Done**.

For per-organization settings, see "Auto approve job settings" on page 213.

SYSTEM SETTINGS		
Select a preference: General Security Notifications What's New Lease Company Anti-Theft Measurement Units Asset Management Calibration Due Organization Settings POP Report Limits Firmware Management Template Settings Mobile Tech Settings Job Template Settings Job Template Settings Documents Auto Purge WorkOrder Settings Auto Approve Job Settings Report Settings	Auto Approve Job Settings Enable Auto Approve Process for TPA Jobs After 3 (1 - 396) Days from Job Completed On Date Tote: Job Completed On Date is set for a job, when the Job overall over all state is Completed, status is Pass and Job is not in Conflict. This setting is applicable to TPA enabled organizations only.	
	Done	Cancel

### **Report settings**

Select **Report Settings** to bring up the Report Settings section.

This feature allows support for report generation after a TPA job is approved, and can be configured system-wide, or per-organization. By default, reports are disabled.

When TPA jobs are approved (either manually or via auto-approval), StrataSync can generate a Summary and/or a Detailed PDF report.

The Summary PDF report currently supports the JSON REPORT.FComp PRO test type (reports are effectively empty for jobs with other test types), and summarizes key metrics across all FiberComplete PRO test results associated with the approved job.

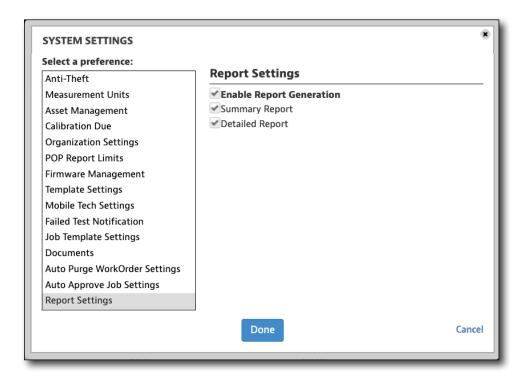
The Detailed PDF report concatenates any test results uploaded from VIAVI test instruments associated with the approved job which are PDF-formatted. Test results in other formats are not included.

Please note that the StrataSync account must be licensed for SS-PRO or higher.

Select **Enable Report Generation** and configure the settings.

When finished, click **Done**.

For per-organization settings, see "Report settings" on page 214.





# **Appendix**

This appendix includes supplemental information for StrataSync, including the following:

- "Technical assistance" on page 284
- "Additional information" on page 284

# **Technical assistance**

If you require technical assistance, call 1-844-GO-VIAVI / 1.844.468.4284. Outside US: +1-855-275-5378

Email: CATVsupport@viavisolutions.com

For the latest TAC information, visit

https://support.viavisolutions.com

https://www.viavisolutions.com/en/services-and-support/support/technical-assistance

# **Additional information**

For more detailed information, contact us at **CATVsupport@viavisolutions.com** for these additional documents.

#### StrataSync Quick Start Guide

**StrataSync Software Release notes** (including system requirements)



March 2024

VIAVI Solutions North America 1.844.GO VIAVI / 1.844.468.4284 Latin America +52 55 5543 6644 EMEA +49 7121 862273 APAC +1 512 201 6534 All Other Regions viavisolutions.com/contacts email CATVsupport@viavisolutions.com